

PLAIN  
and  
not  
so  
PLAIN  
**ACADEMY**

A simpler approach to  
home based schooling



# Third Grade

## Basic Skills Curriculum



To the home educator,

I am very happy that you have chosen to purchase our products. We believe that our world is way too complex and that it can be simplified to avoid the chaos and confusion. Learning at home should be an enjoyable time between you and your child. Not something that they dread because they have hundreds of repetition problems to do over and over again. Plain and not so Plain Academy's approach to schooling is to concentrate on the basics and then fill in with real life learning. This approach to schooling is meant to take the stress and fear out of teaching your child at home. Your child's entire elementary schooling is going to be one big repetition, year after year. We take all the extra complexities out of schooling and get back to the basics of reading, writing, and arithmetic. By approaching schooling this way, your child will be more confident as they work through the worksheets. This allows extra time to pursue other areas of interest.

If you find that your child is struggling with a particular concept in Plain and not so Plain's curriculum, do some extra problems until they understand it. Make it fun. If they struggle with getting each worksheet done all at one time, have them do part of it and then take a break. No stress.

This 3rd grade basic skills curriculum is enough to do 35 weeks of school four times per week. I would recommend doing four days of "worksheet schooling" and then one day of real life schooling. That would give you 175 days worth of record-keeping schooling. Do four pages each day. One for spelling, English, math, and reading.

As you see your child doing well in printing letters, you can begin implementing cursive writing into their daily lessons. Included in the back of this book is 26 pages of lessons. Due to space allowance, I was unable to include all 120 lessons. That book is available separately. As they grow confident they will gradually switch from print to cursive.

Explore learning through a variety of books and learning DVD's available at your local library. I have many recommendations that we use for history and science on my site. Read "living books" to your child. Let them gain an understanding about the world around them through these type books.

If needed, an answer key is provided on my blog under the homeschooling section. I was unable to put it in this book due to the size.

Be blessed,

Amy Maryon

founder and owner of [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) a simpler lifestyle in our complex world

Uncopyrighted

As with all of my writings, they are uncopyrighted. I would hope the customers that purchase this would be honest and not copy, distribute, or sell my product for their own gain. I believe in reaping and sowing. I make this product cheaply available for others to be able to allow them to school their children affordably. I would hope no one would take from someone's charity to use for their own gain.

As with all my products, anyone unable to purchase them, all of them are available on my site free of charge [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com)







week 1 spelling words

copy your spelling words

rock

plan

shot

track

stand

stop

plot

shock

camp

crop

pass

past

## Ordinal numbers

X A B D C E Z L M O

1. In the above row of letters which letter is 4th from the left? D
2. Which one is letter "E" if you start from the right? 5th
3. which one is letter "M" if you start from the left? 9th
4. Which letter is 8<sup>th</sup> from the right? B
5. Which letter is 2<sup>nd</sup> from the left? A
6. If letter "O" is the beginning of the line, who is the end? X
7. If letter O is the beginning, who is 6<sup>th</sup> in line? C
8. Which letters are in the middle? CE
9. Starting from the letter X , which letter is 9<sup>th</sup>? M

**A sentence is a group of words that tells a COMPLETE idea. The words are in an order that make sense.**

The dog runs fast. ===== sentence

The dog. =====not a sentence

**A sentence also begins with a capital letter and ends with an ending mark.**

Are you coming to the park? ===== correctly written

### **Writing practice**

Rewrite the following into correctly written sentences.

Put each group of words in order to make a sentence. Remember to begin with a capital letter and use proper ending mark. (?) or (.)

1. fun cat is my

\_\_\_\_\_ **My cat is fun.** \_\_\_\_\_

2. old you are how

\_\_\_\_\_ **How old are you?** \_\_\_\_\_

3. watch for the ball out

\_\_\_\_\_ **Watch out for the ball.** \_\_\_\_\_

4. barking dog the is

\_\_\_\_\_ **The dog is barking.** \_\_\_\_\_

5. new paul shoes has

\_\_\_\_\_ **Paul has new shoes.** \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

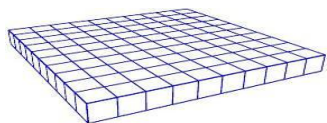
How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Created with TheTeachersCorner.net [Word Search Maker](#)

E	B	T	T	J	S	P	L	O	T
O	X	O	N	W	H	T	R	D	K
Q	H	Y	E	T	O	H	O	C	W
S	H	R	S	T	C	R	O	P	M
W	E	A	Q	T	K	R	A	L	K
V	P	Q	C	C	A	C	T	S	Z
L	Z	W	A	X	L	N	S	Z	C
C	A	R	M	B	V	A	D	Q	K
U	T	A	P	Q	P	L	A	N	A
R	Q	S	E	L	L	X	P	K	N

ROCK	PLAN	SHOT
TRACK	STAND	STOP
PLOT	SHOCK	CAMP
CROP	PASS	PAST

# Place Value



100=hundreds

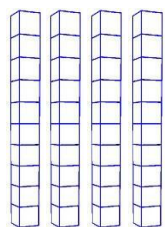


10=tens



1=ones

How many of the following do we have:

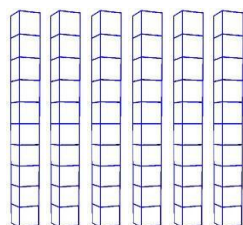


+



=

4 tens + 3 ones= 43

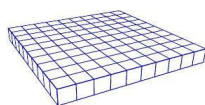


+

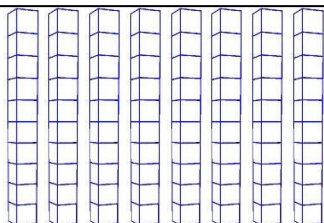


=

\_\_\_6\_\_\_tens + \_\_\_2\_\_\_ones= \_\_\_62\_\_\_



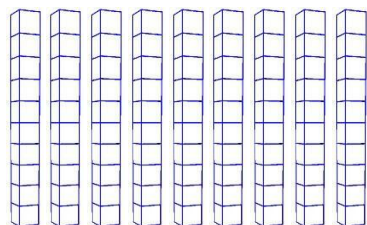
+



+



\_\_\_1\_\_\_hundreds+\_\_\_8\_\_\_tens+\_\_\_5\_\_\_ones= \_\_\_185\_\_\_



+



= \_\_\_9\_\_\_tens+\_\_\_7\_\_\_ones= \_\_\_97\_\_\_



=

\_\_\_6\_\_\_

Finish the sentences to make a complete idea.

6. My brother\_\_\_\_\_.
7. Are you\_\_\_\_\_?
8. My pet\_\_\_\_\_.
9. I am \_\_\_\_\_.
10. \_\_\_\_\_ caught the snake.
11. \_\_\_\_\_ playing in the grass.

**The subject of a sentence tells who or what does something.**

**Mark** dropped the box. Mark is the subject of this sentence.

**The ball** rolled away. The ball is the subject of this sentence.

Circle the **e** subject.

1. **Sarah** ate the green apples.
2. **Evan** loves chocolate ice cream.
3. **Mom** made me my new dress.
4. **They** are going to the park.
5. **We** ate the bag of chips.

Choose a subject for the following sentences

6. \_\_\_\_\_ loves to work on cars.
7. \_\_\_\_\_ climbs up the tree.
8. \_\_\_\_\_ rolls into the street.
9. \_\_\_\_\_ runs across the field.
10. \_\_\_\_\_ always feeds the dog.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline for letter height guidance. The page contains 10 sets of these three-line guides.

## Hundreds Chart

Practice by filling in the chart from 1-100

1									

When you have 12 of something you have a dozen. Like if you have 12 eggs you have a "dozen" eggs. Half of a dozen is 6.

**The predicate tells what the subject of a sentence does or is.**

Sarah **joined the class choir.**

The ball **is red and green.**

Underline the predicate.

1. Stephen gets the big shovel.
2. She digs in the sand.
3. Jentzen throws dirt at me.
4. Jentzen and Stephen enjoy playing in the sand box.
5. They wait to eat lunch.

Add a predicate to the end of the sentences.

6. The rain\_\_\_\_\_.
7. The sun\_\_\_\_\_.
8. We\_\_\_\_\_.
9. Brooklyn and Jady\_\_\_\_\_.
10. They\_\_\_\_\_.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

spelling test week one

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features ten identical sets of horizontal guidelines arranged vertically. Each set includes three lines: a solid top line, a dashed midline, and a solid bottom line, providing a structured space for practicing letter formation and alignment. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or other markings.

Y   Z   L   G   N   F   R   F   I   N   E   M

Start on the left.

Circle the letter that is 2<sup>nd</sup>

Underline the letter that is 10<sup>th</sup>.

Box in the letter that is 5<sup>th</sup>

Put a triangle around the 4<sup>th</sup> letter

Put a star around the 7<sup>th</sup> letter

Put an X on the 3<sup>rd</sup> letter

Put a line above the 1<sup>st</sup> letter

## REVIEW

Tell which of the following is a sentence (S) or not a sentence (NS).

\_\_\_ **NS** \_\_\_ Go to the park

\_\_\_ **S** \_\_\_ Brooklyn has brown hair.

\_\_\_ **NS** \_\_\_ Brooklyn hair.

\_\_\_ **S** \_\_\_ Brooklyn is 9 years old.

\_\_\_ **S** \_\_\_ She is pretty.

CIRCLE the subjects.

1. **The cat** is playing with the string.
2. **We** are going to eat ice cream.
3. **The fish** is swimming in the pond.
4. **Dad and I** are going to go fishing.
5. **Brooklyn** is playing with her dolls.
6. **I** am going to the park.

UNDERLINE the predicate.

7. Our dog Sadie **likes to eat grass.**
8. Molly **is our friend.**
9. We **enjoy walking down the mountain.**
10. The sunset **is beautiful.**
11. North Carolina **is a pretty state.**
12. Brooklyn **is funny.**

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



week 2 spelling list

copy your spelling words

lunch

head

west

brush

kept

list

trick

bread

trust

scrub

kids

win

## Greater than and less than

Here is the symbol to use for greater than  $>$

This is the symbol for less than  $<$

If a number is equal we write  $=$

An easy way to remember is the large opening part is like the alligator that can eat the big number. The smaller closed part can only eat the smaller number.

$74 > 12$

$25 < 259$

$8 = 8$

Copy the following and write  $<$   $>$  or  $=$

$75 \_\_\_ > \_\_\_ 32$

$450 \_\_\_ > \_\_\_ 217$

$22 \_\_\_ > \_\_\_ 17$

$17 \_\_\_ < \_\_\_ 56$

$299 \_\_\_ < \_\_\_ 455$

$18 \_\_\_ > \_\_\_ 9$

$44 \_\_\_ < \_\_\_ 99$

$100 \_\_\_ = \_\_\_ 100$

$66 \_\_\_ < \_\_\_ 666$

What number comes after the following:

$24 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 25 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$54 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 55 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$75 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 76 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$124 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 125 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$651 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 652 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$345 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 346 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$7 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 8 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$10 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 11 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$100 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 101 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

What number comes before

$8 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 7 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$54 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 53 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$77 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 76 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$432 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 431 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$76 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 75 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$90 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 89 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$210 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 209 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$100 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 99 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$1 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 0 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$54 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 53 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$66 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 65 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

$1000 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 999 \_\_\_\_\_\_$

**A declarative sentence is a sentence that tells something. Begin a statement with a capital letter and end with a period (.) \*think “I do declare..” old fashioned speaking.**

**An interrogative sentence is a sentence that ask something. Begin an interrogative sentence with a capital letter. End with a question mark (?).**

Add correct punctuation to the following sentences. Use a period at the end of a statement and a question mark at the end of a question.

1. What is the cat eating?
2. The cat is looking for the mouse.
3. I think the cat is cute.
4. Do you like cats?
5. Are you looking for the cat?
6. My bike is very fast.
7. Where is your bike?
8. Can you and I go ride bikes?
9. Will you play with me?
10. My bike is cool.

**Write the word declarative 5 times. Say the word as your write it.**

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_

**Write the word interrogative 5 times. Say the word as you write it.**

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

H	B	I	K	E	P	T	U	Q	Y
W	E	S	T	I	K	U	R	L	J
S	B	A	O	T	P	D	J	W	A
L	T	R	D	A	A	W	I	N	W
G	R	E	U	E	L	U	N	C	H
S	U	K	R	S	L	I	S	T	C
C	S	B	J	Q	H	J	I	S	F
R	T	R	I	C	K	W	D	Z	P
U	J	I	U	U	T	I	B	P	G
B	A	K	K	W	K	U	W	P	D

LUNCH	HEAD	WEST
BRUSH	KEPT	LIST
TRICK	BREAD	TRUST
SCRUB	KIDS	WIN

Hundreds Chart

Fill in the chart

1									10
									50
									100

Some words are especially tricky to read because they have one or more silent letters. Many words you already know are like this, for example, wrong and night.

Draw a circle around the silent letter or letters in each word. The first one is done for you.

wrong	answer	autumn	whole
crumb	daughter	known	comb
knew	scent	often	wrap
wrote	taught	straight	hour
knife	whistle	calm	sigh

Write a word that rhymes with the following:

boat	_____goat_____
great	_____mate_____
home	_____foam_____
song	_____long
true	_____blue
stone	_____phone_____
try	_____by_____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

How many tens are in the following:

543 \_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_ 789\_\_8\_\_\_\_ 43\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_ 89\_\_8\_\_\_\_

2223\_2\_\_\_\_\_ 7654\_\_\_\_5\_\_\_\_ 80\_\_\_\_8\_\_\_\_ 809\_\_\_\_0\_\_\_\_

4000\_\_\_\_\_0\_\_\_\_ 300\_\_\_\_0\_\_\_\_ 10\_\_\_\_1\_\_\_\_ 9\_\_\_\_0\_\_\_\_

How many ones are in the following:

43 \_\_\_\_3\_\_\_\_ 6\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_ 46\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_ 4567\_\_\_\_\_7\_\_\_\_

76 \_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_ 64\_\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_ 32\_2\_\_\_\_\_ 80\_\_\_\_\_0\_\_\_\_

How many hundreds are in the following:

423 \_4\_\_\_\_\_ 546\_5\_\_\_\_\_ 456\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_ 4657\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_

765 \_\_\_\_7\_\_\_\_ 898\_\_\_\_8\_\_\_\_ 6544\_\_\_\_\_5\_2000\_\_0\_\_\_\_\_

An imperative sentence is a sentence that gives a command or makes a request. They end with a period (.).

**\*\*think of something being imperative—important and needs to be done now.**

Get the door, please.

An exclamatory sentence shows strong feeling. It ends with an exclamation point (!). **\*\*You are exclaiming something with excitement.**

What a great God we serve!

Put proper punctuation at the end of the following sentences. It will be a (!) or (.).

1. Pick up your shoes please.
2. Hurry, or you will miss the bus!
3. Go feed the dog now.
4. Come here Alyssa.
5. Watch out for the ball!
6. Please cut the grass tomorrow.
7. Wow, that ice cream was big!
8. This car is fast.
9. Hooray we are done!
10. How awesome our Lord God is.

**Write the word imperative 5 times. Say the word as your write it.**

6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. \_\_\_\_\_

**Write the word exclamatory 5 times. Say the word as you write it.**

6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## week 2 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines for the spelling test. The page contains 10 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dashed, bottom solid) for writing practice.

Can you read the following numbers to your teacher

765

32

7,320

900

80

11

176

22,876

76,980

13,001

4,096

3,876

765

77

98

65

16

34

## REVIEW

**Add the correct ending punctuation.**

**Write E for exclamatory sentence or C for an imperative sentence.**

1. \_\_c\_\_ Remember the safety rules
2. \_\_c\_\_ Always wear a helmet when riding your bike
3. \_\_\_\_e\_ Watch out, for the car
4. \_\_c\_\_ Stay on the right side of the road
5. \_\_c\_\_ Use your hand signals when making a turn
6. \_\_c\_\_ Beware of strangers
7. \_\_\_\_e\_ How fit you will be
8. \_\_c\_\_ Please be careful when riding your bike
9. \_\_c\_\_ Ride with your sister always
10. \_\_\_\_e\_ Wow, my bike is fast

**Add the correct ending punctuation. Interrogative end with a (?) and declarative end with a (.).**

11. Do you know how to swim?
12. We like to go to the beach.
13. The water is cool.
14. Did you bring sunscreen?
15. This is going to be fun.
16. Does your brother like to swim?
17. Do you want to eat here?
18. Did you want to stay all day?
19. Let's get in over there.
20. The lake here is beautiful.

**Write your own interrogative sentence:**

---

**Write your own declarative sentence:**

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

cave

chain

wait

state

plane

tray

play

mail

paid

cay

trade

stay

Complete the pattern:

1, 3, \_\_, 5, \_\_, 7, \_\_, 9, \_\_, 11, \_\_, 13, \_\_

2, 4, \_\_, 6, \_\_, 8, \_\_, 10, \_\_, 12, \_\_, 14, \_\_

10, 20, \_\_, 30, \_\_, 40, \_\_, 50, \_\_, 60, \_\_, 70, \_\_

10, 9, \_\_, 8, \_\_, 7, \_\_, 6, \_\_, 5, \_\_, 4, \_\_

1, 4, 7, \_\_, 10, \_\_, 13, \_\_, 16, \_\_, 19, \_\_, \_\_, 21, \_\_

12, 10, \_\_, 8, \_\_, 6, \_\_, 4, \_\_, 2, \_\_, 0, \_\_

Draw the shape that comes next

Circle, star, square, circle, \_\_, star, \_\_, \_\_, square, \_\_, \_\_, circle, star, \_\_

Diamond, star, star, circle, star, diamond,  
\_\_, star, \_\_, star, \_\_, circle, \_\_, star, \_\_

## A noun names a person, place or a thing

Person: sister, Amy, girl

Places: town, hospital, Hendersonville

Things: bus, toy, sand

Circle the nouns in each sentence.

1. The chickens are in the coop.
2. Brooklyn's chickens lay eggs.
3. The ducks are in the pond.
4. Our pond is full of fish and frogs.
5. The grass is green.
6. Jady loves to feed the chickens.
7. Chickens like to eat popcorn and noodles.
8. Some chickens like lettuce and rice.
9. My brother loves to watch the ducks.
10. The goose is at the door!

Give me an example of a noun that names a :

person

place

thing

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

C	U	H	X	K	F	U	D	K	K
J	H	W	S	V	T	C	T	L	D
E	V	V	T	I	M	H	R	K	S
P	P	C	A	Y	P	A	A	C	T
L	L	W	T	I	S	I	Y	T	I
A	A	E	E	R	T	N	E	Y	M
N	Y	N	D	Z	A	C	A	V	E
E	S	I	J	P	Y	D	G	F	H
I	A	H	Q	T	V	V	E	H	T
P	K	Q	M	A	I	L	Z	N	M

CAVE	CHAIN	WAIT
STATE	PLANE	TRAY
PLAY	MAIL	PAID
CAY	TRADE	STAY

What comes next:

5, 6, \_7\_, \_8\_, \_9\_, 10\_, \_11\_, 12\_

1, 4, 7, \_10\_, \_13\_, \_16\_, \_19\_, 22\_, \_25\_

15, 13, 11, \_9\_, \_7\_, \_5\_, \_3\_, 1\_, \_

10, 20\_ 30, \_40\_, \_50\_, \_60\_, \_70\_, \_80\_

Follow the pattern

0, 1, 0, 2, 0, 3, \_0\_, \_4\_, \_0\_, \_5\_, \_0\_

2, 1, 3, 1, 4, \_1\_, \_5\_, \_1\_, \_6\_, \_1\_, \_7\_

100, 99, 98, \_97\_, \_96\_, \_95\_, \_94\_, \_93\_, \_92

X S G R W Y N O C P R H

What letter is 12<sup>th</sup>? \_H\_

What letter is 3<sup>rd</sup>? \_G\_

What letter is 1<sup>st</sup>? \_X\_

What letter is 2<sup>nd</sup>? \_S\_

What letter is 5<sup>th</sup>? \_W\_

What letter is 7<sup>th</sup>? \_N\_

What letter is 11<sup>th</sup>? \_R\_

What letter is 10<sup>th</sup>? \_P\_

Proper nouns are special names for people, animals, things, and places. They begin with a capital letter. They specifically name something.

Brooklyn

North Carolina

Common nouns name any person, place or thing. They do not need to be capitalized. \*\*They do not name things specifically like proper nouns. Examples of common nouns are:

girl

town

Put all the words under the correct heading. Remember to capitalize all proper nouns.

river	mississippi river
georgia	state
month	june
lauren	girl
town	zirconia
christmas	holiday
teacher	mr. maryon
country	ireland
mt. mitchell	hills
jesus	person

common	proper
river	Mississippi river
month	Georgia
town	June
teacher	Lauren
country	Zirconia
state	Christmas
girl	Mr. Maryon
holiday	Ireland
hills	Mt Mitchell
person	Jesus

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Addition of 3 numbers. Add the top two numbers and then add the bottom number:

9	7	5	6	4
3	2	5	4	7
+2	+4	+6	+3	+1
<hr/>				
14	13	16	13	12

When you subtract two numbers, the number you have left over is the difference.

When you subtract 10 from 7 the difference is 3

$$17-9=\underline{\quad 8 \quad} \quad 5-4=\underline{\quad 1 \quad} \quad 12-8=\underline{\quad 4 \quad} \quad 11-9=\underline{\quad 2 \quad}$$

When you add two numbers, the number you get is called the sum.

When you add 5 plus 5, the sum is 10

$$6+6=\underline{\quad 12 \quad} \quad 7+6=\underline{\quad 13 \quad} \quad 5+3=\underline{\quad 8 \quad} \quad 9+9=\underline{\quad 18 \quad}$$

Let's learn to count by 10's

10,20,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100

Fill in the chart, counting by 10's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Put the following in *ABC* order

5strawberry \_\_\_\_\_

1apples \_\_\_\_\_

3oranges \_\_\_\_\_

2banana \_\_\_\_\_

4pineapple \_\_\_\_\_

1cucumber \_\_\_\_\_

2lettuce \_\_\_\_\_

4radish \_\_\_\_\_

5tomato \_\_\_\_\_

3okra \_\_\_\_\_

2cow \_\_\_\_\_

5pig \_\_\_\_\_

4horse \_\_\_\_\_

3donkey \_\_\_\_\_

1bees \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# spelling test for week 3

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal guidelines. Each set consists of three lines: a solid top line, a dashed midline, and a solid bottom line. These lines are repeated down the entire page to provide a structured space for practicing letter formation and alignment. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or other markings.

Fill in the chart counting by 10's

10	20	30	40	50	60	70	89	90	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Fill in the chart, counting by 10's starting at the number 3

3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Count by 10's backwards from 100

100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Count by 10's backwards starting at 88

88	78	68	58	48	38	28	18	8
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Practice adding 4 numbers

3	6	5	3	9
2	2	5	1	1
1	3	4	4	3
+2	+1	+5	+2	+5
<hr/>				
8	12	19	10	18

Fill in the blanks with < > =

$2+3 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 5+7$

$4+2 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 0+8$

$7+5 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 6+6$

$4-2 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 5-3$

$9-7 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 5-3$

$5-1 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 12-8$

Choose a proper noun of your own to complete the sentence.

1. I live in the state of\_\_\_\_\_.
2. We have a park called\_\_\_\_\_.
3. A lake by us is called\_\_\_\_\_.
4. My state capital is\_\_\_\_\_.
5. We hike up the mountain called\_\_\_\_\_.
6. The nearest big town is called\_\_\_\_\_.
7. My road is called\_\_\_\_\_.
8. My church is called\_\_\_\_\_.
9. Our pastor is named\_\_\_\_\_.
10. My mom's name is \_\_\_\_\_.
11. My sister's name is \_\_\_\_\_.
12. My favorite restaurant to eat at is \_\_\_\_\_.
13. My dog's name is \_\_\_\_\_.

Write a common noun in the blanks provided.

1. My \_\_\_\_\_blanket\_\_\_\_\_is in my bed.
2. The \_\_\_\_\_chicken\_\_\_\_\_ is in the pen.
3. This \_\_\_\_\_ is good to read.
4. Let's go play in the \_\_\_\_\_.
5. I like to eat \_\_\_\_\_.
6. My favorite thing to do outside is \_\_\_\_\_.
7. The \_\_\_\_\_hopped on my lap.
8. The \_\_\_\_\_licked my face.
9. My \_\_\_\_\_is hurting.
10. I got a bruise on my \_\_\_\_\_.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 4 spelling words

copy your spelling words

team

teach

heat

feel

free

meal

real

leave

teeth

east

seen

mean

100									
									1

## Singular and Plural nouns

A singular noun names only one person, place, or thing. A plural noun names more than one.

Most nouns add -s to form the plural word

Trail===trails

Vine---vines

Change the following singular to plural:

Dog=\_\_\_\_\_ dogs\_\_\_\_\_ cat=\_\_\_\_\_ cats\_\_\_\_\_

River=\_\_\_\_\_ rivers\_\_\_\_\_ lake=\_\_\_\_\_ lakes\_\_\_\_\_

Cup=\_\_\_\_\_ cups\_\_\_\_\_ spoon=\_\_\_\_\_ spoons\_\_\_\_\_

Bed=\_\_\_\_\_ beds\_\_\_\_\_ pillow=\_\_\_\_\_ pillows\_\_\_\_\_

Add -es to a noun that ends in ch, sh, s, ss, or x

Branch===branches

Fox==foxes

Class==classes

Change the following singular to plural:

Couch=\_\_\_\_\_ couches\_\_\_\_\_ bush=\_\_\_\_\_ bushes\_\_\_\_\_

Bench=\_\_\_\_\_ benches\_\_\_\_\_ class=\_\_\_\_\_ classes\_\_\_\_\_

Box=\_\_\_\_\_ boxes\_\_\_\_\_ kiss=\_\_\_\_\_ kisses\_\_\_\_\_

Lunch=\_\_\_\_\_ lunches\_\_\_\_\_ brush=\_\_\_\_\_ brushes\_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

H	T	G	B	B	O	Q	X	T	M
R	E	A	L	U	H	M	A	A	T
U	A	X	F	Q	T	E	E	T	H
K	C	R	M	T	H	T	H	A	C
K	H	H	E	K	E	H	V	F	N
X	F	E	A	S	T	S	L	A	L
P	B	E	L	L	F	R	E	E	V
D	R	O	E	L	C	U	A	E	C
P	D	E	I	L	Q	X	V	Z	N
L	T	Y	Z	D	A	H	E	L	W

TEAM	TEACH	HEAT
FEEL	FREE	MEAL
REAL	LEAVE	TEETH
EAST	SEEN	MEAN

## Two digit addition

Remember we add the right hand side first---the ones place

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ +21 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$$

Then we move to the next column to the left and do that---the tens place

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ +21 \\ \hline 65 \end{array}$$

Let's practice:

$$\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ +53 \\ \hline 75 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ +84 \\ \hline 139 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +11 \\ \hline 76 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ +42 \\ \hline 129 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ +22 \\ \hline 97 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ +44 \\ \hline 77 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ +28 \\ \hline 88 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ +18 \\ \hline 99 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +22 \\ \hline 87 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ +77 \\ \hline 109 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ +27 \\ \hline 97 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ +45 \\ \hline 65 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +20 \\ \hline 85 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ +20 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ +49 \\ \hline 69 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ +43 \\ \hline 53 \end{array}$$

Make the following plural by following the rules learned yesterday.

car \_\_\_\_\_ cars \_\_\_\_\_ couch \_\_\_\_\_ couches \_\_\_\_\_  
bench \_\_\_\_\_ benches \_\_\_\_\_ doll \_\_\_\_\_ dolls \_\_\_\_\_  
wish \_\_\_\_\_ wishes \_\_\_\_\_ watch \_\_\_\_\_ watches \_\_\_\_\_  
girl \_\_\_\_\_ girls \_\_\_\_\_ kiss \_\_\_\_\_ kisses \_\_\_\_\_  
chair \_\_\_\_\_ chairs \_\_\_\_\_ bike \_\_\_\_\_ bikes \_\_\_\_\_  
box \_\_\_\_\_ boxes \_\_\_\_\_ lunch \_\_\_\_\_ lunches \_\_\_\_\_

**That is the most common way to change from singular to plural.**

**Now some words are irregular nouns and they change completely.**

Example:

Man===men

Woman===women

Child===children

Foot===feet

Tooth===teeth

Goose===geese

Mouse===mice

Person===people

Change the underlined singular noun to a plural noun. Write the new sentence.

1. The tourists came to the island.==islands

2. we love the beach in Florida.==beaches

3. Mom swam with her child.==children

4. Did you see the goose over there?==geese

5. I found many mouse in that shed.==mice

6. My two front tooth fell out last week.==teeth

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



[illegible]

Write < > =

$3+2 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 7-5$

$6+8 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 12-5$

$6+6 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 19-6$

$7+9 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 10-5$

$8+6 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 3+2$

$5+5 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 10-9$

$87 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 99$

$54 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 80$

$22 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 78$

$66 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 81$

$11 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 11$

$20 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 20$

$9 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 9$

$8 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 88$

$4 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 14$

$44 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 41$

**A word that shows action is a verb**

The children **play** basketball. The word play is a verb. It tells what the children do.

Underline the verb.

1. Brooklyn **paints** a picture.
2. Evan **throws** a football to Collin.
3. We **play** at the park every Sunday.
4. We **eat** pizza at the table.
5. Everyone **cheers** for us at the competition.
6. Stephen **played** at the park.
7. Let's go **jump** in the puddles.
8. Brooklyn **sits** in the car.
9. Jadyn and Brooklyn **run** to the finish line.
10. The butterfly **flew** by my face.

Add a verb of your own to complete the sentences.

1. Sadie \_\_\_\_\_ across the lawn.
2. The cat \_\_\_\_\_ my brother.
3. We \_\_\_\_\_ a cake.
4. Everyone \_\_\_\_\_ hugs to Daddy.
5. We all \_\_\_\_\_ praises to God.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## week 4 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines for the spelling test. The page contains 12 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dashed, bottom solid) for writing practice.

We find the difference when we subtract, and we begin in the ones place.

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ -23 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

Then we move to the tens place and subtract

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ -23 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$$

The difference is 4 tens and 2 ones.

Practice with the following:

$$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ -25 \\ \hline 62 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ -32 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 86 \\ -74 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ -88 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 86 \\ -75 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ -71 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ -45 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ -44 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ -40 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ -30 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ -80 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ -10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ -20 \\ \hline 67 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ -10 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ -70 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ -21 \\ \hline 76 \end{array}$$

**Add -s to a verb to tell what one person, animal, or thing does. Do not add -s to a verb that tells what two or more people, animals, or things do.**

One child **eats** the cereal.

Two children **eat** the cereal.

Make the verb in ( ) to complete the sentence correctly. You may need to add -s. If the verb is correct write the word correct on the line.

1. Lauren and Molly (bake) a cake each week. \_\_\_\_ correct \_\_\_\_\_
6. Molly (add) the eggs and butter to the bowl. \_\_\_\_ adds \_\_\_\_\_
7. Lauren (stir) the batter. \_\_\_\_ stirs \_\_\_\_\_
8. Then Molly (pour) the batter into the pan. \_\_\_\_ pours \_\_\_\_\_
9. The children (wait) for the cake to bake. \_\_\_\_ correct \_\_\_\_\_
10. Brooklyn and Jadyn (eat) the cake. \_\_\_\_ correct \_\_\_\_\_

Give me an example of the following:

Common noun

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Proper noun

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Action verb

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

g l i d e

w i f e

m i g h t

t r y

h i g h

f i g h t

n i g h t

s i g h t

r i g h t

s m i l e

l i f e

f l y

How much is a penny worth? \_\_\_\_1\_\_

How much is a nickel worth? \_\_5\_\_

How much is a dime worth? \_\_\_\_10\_\_

How much is a quarter worth? \_25\_\_

How many quarters make \$1.00? \_\_4\_\_

How many dimes make \$1.00? \_\_\_\_10\_\_

How many nickels make \$1.00? \_\_\_\_20\_\_

How many pennies make \$1.00? \_\_\_\_100\_\_

Count by 10's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

County by 25's

--	--	--	--

County by 5's


Finish the following sentences with a word from the box.

Ax	mix	beach	church	class
kiss	brush	crash		

On Sunday, we always go to \_\_\_\_\_.

To make orange, you \_\_\_\_\_ red and yellow.

The waves bring sand to the \_\_\_\_\_.

How many boys are in your \_\_\_\_\_ at school?

Before you go, \_\_\_\_\_ your hair.

Grandma gave me a \_\_\_\_\_ on my cheek.

He chopped the wood with an \_\_\_\_\_.

Those two cars are going to \_\_\_\_\_.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Y	P	S	R	M	N	B	K	J	U
W	I	G	I	W	I	F	E	G	L
A	Y	H	A	G	G	G	W	Y	I
D	S	S	I	N	H	G	H	W	M
F	R	W	Q	G	T	T	B	T	B
V	I	X	S	S	H	P	Q	G	R
F	G	G	Y	M	Y	F	T	Z	C
S	H	R	H	L	I	F	E	H	E
F	T	E	F	T	T	L	J	E	Z
K	S	Z	G	L	I	D	E	T	R

GLIDE	WIFE	MIGHT
TRY	HIGH	FIGHT
NIGHT	SIGHT	RIGHT
SMILE	LIFE	FLY

## Shapes

A rectangle has how many sides? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_

Draw me one

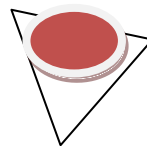
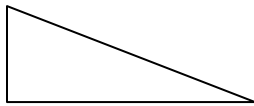
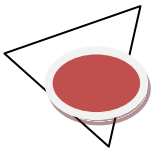
A square has how many sides? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_

Draw me one

A circle has how many sides? \_\_\_\_\_ 0 \_\_\_\_\_

Draw me one

When two triangles are the same size and shape, we say they are congruent. Which two are congruent



Here are some more geometrical shapes



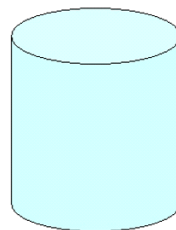
Cone



sphere



cube



cylinder

List some things that are this shape

Cone \_\_\_\_\_

Sphere \_\_\_\_\_

Cube \_\_\_\_\_

Cylinder \_\_\_\_\_

Write me a declarative sentence—makes a statement

---

---

Write me an interrogative sentence—asks a question

---

---

Write me an imperative sentence—gives a command or makes a request

---

---

Write me an exclamatory sentence---exclaims something

---

---

Make the following plural. Add (s) or (es):

Car \_\_\_\_\_ cars \_\_\_\_\_ truck \_\_\_\_\_ trucks \_\_\_\_\_

Bush \_\_\_\_\_ bushes \_\_\_\_\_ brush \_\_\_\_\_ brushes \_\_\_\_\_

Mouse \_\_\_\_\_ mice \_\_\_\_\_ goose \_\_\_\_\_ geese \_\_\_\_\_

Man \_\_\_\_\_ men \_\_\_\_\_ child \_\_\_\_\_ children \_\_\_\_\_

Tooth \_\_\_\_\_ teeth \_\_\_\_\_ beach \_\_\_\_\_ beaches \_\_\_\_\_

Book \_\_\_\_\_ books \_\_\_\_\_ class \_\_\_\_\_ classes \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

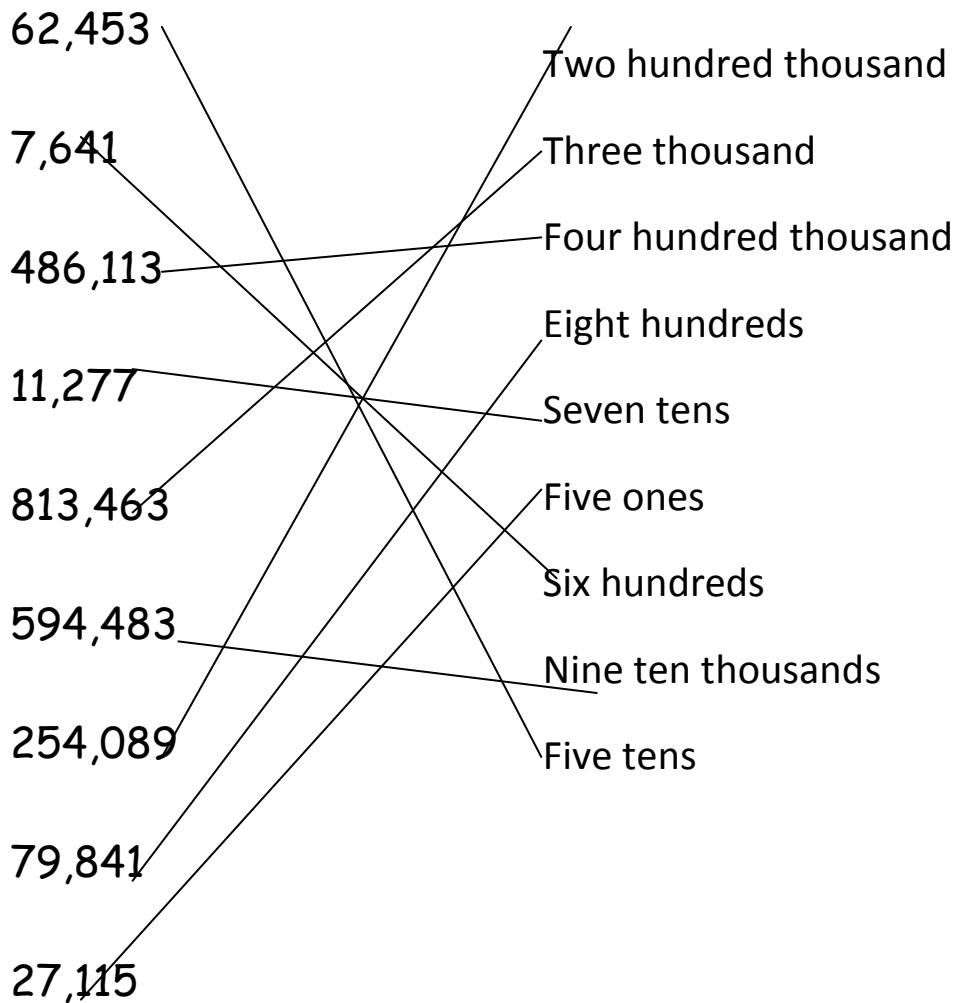


write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Match up the place value in each column

Hundred thousands	Ten thousands	Thousands	Hundreds	Tens	One
5	4	8	5	3	2



## Verbs for present, past, and future.

**When a verb tells about now it ends with –s.**

Today the girl plays with her cat.

**When a verb tells about past, it ends with –ed.**

Yesterday she played with the cat.

**When a verb tells of the future it has the word will in it.**

Tomorrow I will play with the cat.

Write if the following happened in the **present, past, or future.**

1. Greg will go fishing with Evan after work. \_\_\_\_\_ future \_\_\_\_\_
2. Collin cleaned up the garage for his Dad. \_\_\_\_\_ past \_\_\_\_\_
3. Amy makes dinner in the kitchen. \_\_\_\_\_ present \_\_\_\_\_
4. Brooklyn is at the park. \_\_\_\_\_ present \_\_\_\_\_
5. We will go play later. \_\_\_\_\_ future \_\_\_\_\_
6. Sadie licked the ice cream. \_\_\_\_\_ past \_\_\_\_\_
7. The girls played in the rain. \_\_\_\_\_ past \_\_\_\_\_
8. The girls play in the rain. \_\_\_\_\_ present \_\_\_\_\_
9. The girls will play in the rain. \_\_\_\_\_ future \_\_\_\_\_
10. The dog sat in the sun. \_\_\_\_\_ present \_\_\_\_\_

Write a sentence that happened in the past

---

---

Write a sentence that happens in the present

---

---

Write a sentence that happens in the future

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# spelling test week 5

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal lines designed to guide letter formation. Each set consists of three lines: a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line. These sets are repeated vertically down the entire page, providing ample space for practicing cursive or other handwriting styles. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or markings.

Write the number that has;

4 hundred thousands

3 ten thousands

2 thousands

2 hundreds

8 tens

9 ones

  4     3     2   ,   2     8     9  

7 hundred thousands

5 ten thousands

8 thousands

9 hundreds

0 tens

4 ones

  7     5     8   ,   9     0     4  

9 hundred thousands

1 ten thousands

0 thousands

0 hundreds

3 tens

7 ones

  9     1     0   ,   0     3     7

Choose the correct form of the verb.

1. Evan (plays, **played**) video games last night.
2. Two girls (**perform, will perform**) in the talent show.
3. Amy (**wants, wanted**) to ride her bike.
4. The friends (will visit, **visited**) us at the lake last night.
5. Yesterday, I (**mixed, will mix**) the cake batter.
6. Now Autumn (**plays, played**) with her friends.
7. Tomorrow Stephen (**will ride, rides**) his bike.
8. Last night Evan(**played, plays**) video games.
9. He (**will go, go**) to the football game tomorrow.
10. Dad (**will give, gives**) Evan his gift tomorrow.

Change the underlined verb to the tense in ().

1. Some dogs enjoyed getting baths. (present)\_\_\_enjoy\_\_\_\_\_
2. Our family will agree with them. (present)\_\_\_\_\_agree\_\_\_\_\_
3. God's love never failed. (present)\_\_\_\_\_fail\_\_\_\_\_
4. I copy a paper about birds. (future)\_\_\_\_\_will copy\_\_\_\_\_
5. I baked a cake tomorrow. (future)\_\_\_\_\_will bake\_\_\_\_\_
6. They find a bunch of flowers. (future)\_\_\_\_\_will find\_\_\_\_\_
7. Sadie will bark loudly. (past)\_\_\_\_\_barked\_\_\_\_\_
8. Jadyn frosts the cake. (past)\_\_\_\_\_frosted\_\_\_\_\_
9. Madelyn plays with dolls.(past)\_\_\_\_\_played\_\_\_\_\_
10. Brooklyn (sit) in her chair. (past)\_\_\_\_\_sat\_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

load

rode

throw

soap

bone

own

stove

below

coat

smoke

window

alone

Addition with regrouping.

We know we add the ones place first, but if we end up with a two digit number we have to regroup. Then we add the tens place.

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +18 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} | \\ 47 \\ +18 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} | \\ 47 \\ +18 \\ \hline 65 \end{array}$$

Add the following:

$$\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ +48 \\ \hline 72 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ +76 \\ \hline 112 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ +66 \\ \hline 151 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ +57 \\ \hline 70 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +88 \\ \hline 135 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +99 \\ \hline 164 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ +65 \\ \hline 164 \end{array}$$

**Remember talking about changing a noun from singular to plural? Singular means one and plural means more than one. Let's review:**

Write the following sentences and tell whether the underlined word is singular or plural.

1. A hurricane can cause a lot of harm. \_\_\_\_\_singular\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2. The boys thought fishing was fun. \_\_\_\_\_plural\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

3. Our town, is filled with many flowers. \_\_\_\_\_singular\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

4. The children like to play ball. \_\_\_\_\_plural\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

5. The geese are loud! \_\_\_\_\_plural\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Change the following from plural to singular

Teeth=\_\_\_\_\_tooth\_\_\_\_\_

Tomatoes=\_\_\_\_\_tomato\_\_\_\_\_

Pickles=\_\_\_\_\_pickle\_\_\_\_\_

Carrots=\_\_\_\_\_carrot\_\_\_\_\_

Pickles=\_\_\_\_\_pickle\_\_\_\_\_

Mice=\_\_\_\_\_mouse\_\_\_\_\_

Men=\_\_\_\_\_man\_\_\_\_\_

Deer=\_\_\_\_\_deer\_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

B	T	T	X	Y	C	H	L	G	V
O	Q	H	O	E	U	R	O	D	E
N	B	X	R	T	V	L	A	V	R
E	Y	I	F	O	L	M	D	W	C
S	T	O	V	E	W	T	O	I	O
M	A	S	U	P	U	L	U	N	A
O	L	O	Y	M	E	A	W	D	T
K	O	A	L	B	F	A	Y	O	O
E	N	P	D	I	T	O	O	W	N
D	E	Q	H	C	D	Z	O	V	P

LOAD	RODE	THROW
SOAP	BONE	OWN
STOVE	BELOW	COAT
SMOKE	WINDOW	ALONE

Addition regrouping.

Start with the ones place. Add and regroup if necessary.

Add the tens place. Regroup if necessary.

Add the hundreds place.

$$\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 46 \\ +12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ 78 \\ +33 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ 67 \\ +23 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 162 \\ +349 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$87$$

$$192$$

$$142$$

$$511$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 273 \\ +198 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 655 \\ +297 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 783 \\ +148 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 428 \\ +122 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$471$$

$$952$$

$$931$$

$$550$$

Sometimes letters make sounds you don't expect. Two consonants can work together to make the sound of one consonant. The f sound can be made by ph, as in the word elephant. The consonant team of gh is most often silent, as in the words night and though. But it also can make the f sound as in the word laugh.

Draw a circle around the letters that make the f sound.

Ele (ph) ant                      cough                      laugh                      telephone  
Dolphins                      enough                      tough                      alphabet  
rough

Write the correct word from the above list to complete each sentence.

We began to \_\_\_\_\_ when the clowns came in.

The \_\_\_\_\_ has 26 letters in it.

Studying \_\_\_\_\_ will help you to read better.

The \_\_\_\_\_ meat was hard to chew.

You had a \_\_\_\_\_ call this morning.

The road to my school is \_\_\_\_\_ and bumpy.

The \_\_\_\_\_ -ate peanuts with his trunk.

A cold can make you \_\_\_\_\_ and sneeze.

Did you have \_\_\_\_\_ time to do your homework?

The \_\_\_\_\_ were playing in the sea.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline. There are 10 sets of these lines provided for writing practice.

How many months are there in one year? 12

Name all of the months to your teacher.....

What number month is your birthday? \_\_\_\_\_

How many days of the week are there? 7

Write the days of the week? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

Name me a month that spring occurs? \_\_\_\_\_

Name me a month that winter occurs? \_\_\_\_\_

Name me a month when summer occurs? \_\_\_\_\_

Name me a month when falls occurs? \_\_\_\_\_

What day was it yesterday? \_\_\_\_\_

What day is it tomorrow? \_\_\_\_\_

What day do we go to church on? \_\_\_\_\_

What day does the weekend begin on? \_\_\_\_\_

When is your birthday? \_\_\_\_\_

What is today's date—the month, day, and year? \_\_\_\_\_

What year is it? \_\_\_\_\_

What year were you born in? \_\_\_\_\_

Most nouns you just add the –s to the end to make it plural. We learned that if it ends in ch, sh, s, ss, or x then you add –es.

If a noun ends in a consonant and a y, change the y to i and add –es.

Body===bodies

Let's review vowels and consonants.

a, e, i, o, u, and sometimes y are all  
vowels

the rest are consonants.

Write the plural form of the noun in ().

1. It rained during my birthday (party). \_\_\_ parties \_\_\_\_\_
2. The (child) had to run indoors. \_\_\_\_\_ children \_\_\_\_\_
3. Dad gave us cardboard (box) to play with. \_\_\_\_\_ boxes \_\_\_\_\_
4. That noise made our (tooth) chatter. \_\_\_\_\_ teeth \_\_\_\_
5. What (gift) has God given to you? \_\_\_\_\_ gifts \_\_\_\_
6. We had pie made with (strawberry). \_\_\_\_\_ strawberries
7. Our (foot) were dry after the movie. \_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_
8. The (woman) sat in the front row. \_\_\_\_\_ women \_\_\_\_\_
9. The (fly) went to my room. \_\_\_\_\_ flies \_\_\_\_\_
10. Throw your (penny) into the jar. \_\_\_\_\_ pennies \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

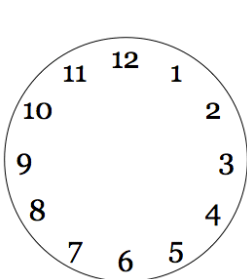
How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# spelling test week 6

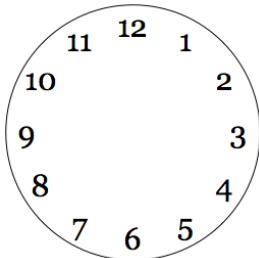
Handwriting practice lines for spelling test week 6. The page contains 12 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dashed, bottom solid) for writing practice.

## Telling time to the hour and half hour

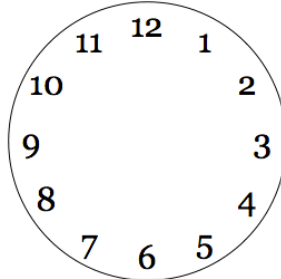
Write the following times on the clock:



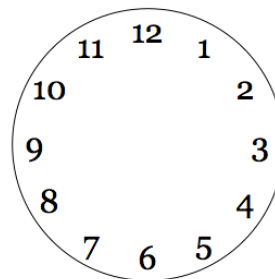
2:00



5:00



12:00

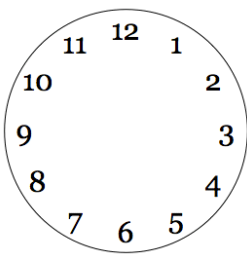


1:00

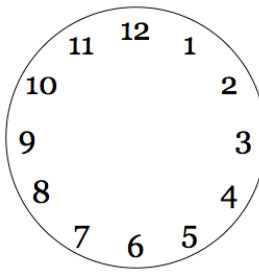
What time does that say? 2' o clock

The long hand is the hour hand. The short hand is the minute hand.

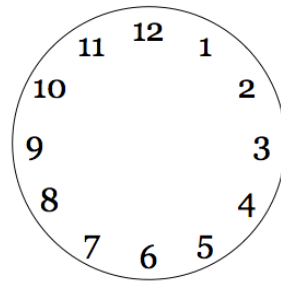
Write the times:



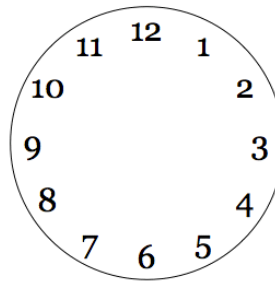
3:30



7:30

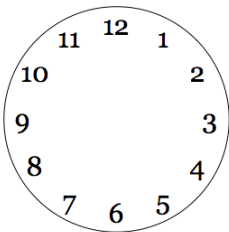


12:30

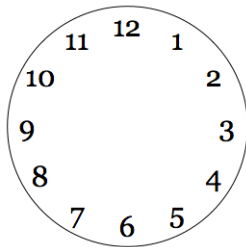


9:30

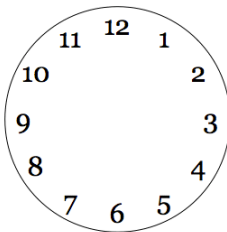
Write the following times



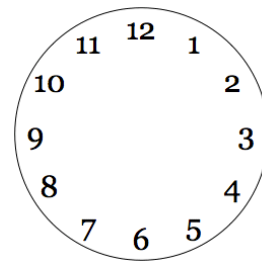
6:30



9:00



4:00



5:30

We learned what an action verb was. It shows what someone or something does. Linking verbs do not show action. They link or join a subject to a word in the predicate.

**\*\*Let's memorize the linking verbs**

**Is      are      am              was              were              be              being              been**

Action verb: Sarah runs in the race.

Linking verb: Sarah is the fastest runner.

Underline the verbs in each sentence. They may be action or linking.

1. I **read** a story last night.
2. My story **was** about a warm, summer day.
3. It **describes** how we play in the lake.
4. I **read** it to my Mother.
5. Sarah **was** in the story.
6. Collin **is** a tall boy.

Add a verb of your own to complete the sentences. Write them. Then write action or linking to tell which verb you used.

7. The boys\_\_\_\_\_a snowman today.\_\_\_\_\_
8. Sarah\_\_\_\_\_a carrot for the nose.\_\_\_\_\_
9. Winter\_\_\_\_\_my favorite season.\_\_\_\_\_
- 10.Sam\_\_\_\_\_one of my favorite friends.\_\_\_\_\_
- 11.My friends\_\_\_\_\_sad about the dog.\_\_\_\_\_

**\*\*remember MEMORIZE those linking verbs today**

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 7 spelling words

copy your spelling words

birthday

rainbow

someone

tonight

maybe

airplane

himself

forgot

without

basketball

playground

grandmother

Count by 5's


Count by 25's

--	--	--	--

Count by 10's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Count by 5's backwards

100	95								

Count by 2's these are called EVEN numbers


Count by 2's starting at 1 these are called ODD numbers

1	3								

Write if the number is ODD or EVEN. Even means that it has a pair. Odd means it is by itself.

2\_\_\_\_\_even\_\_\_\_\_ 4\_\_even\_\_\_\_\_1\_\_\_\_odd\_\_\_\_\_

8\_\_\_\_\_even\_\_\_\_\_3\_\_\_\_\_odd\_\_\_\_\_7\_\_\_\_\_odd\_\_\_\_\_

—

Now that you know the linking verbs, I want you to fill in the blanks with the correct form of the verbs. Fill in the blanks by rewriting the sentences. Use each word once.

Is      are      am      was              were              be      being              been

1. I have \_\_\_\_\_ to that park.

---

2. What \_\_\_\_\_ the name of your sister?

---

3. I am \_\_\_\_\_ good.

---

4. The puppies \_\_\_\_\_ so cute.

---

5. We \_\_\_\_\_ all going to play ball.

---

6. The girl \_\_\_\_\_ loud.

---

7. I \_\_\_\_\_ sad.

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

G	C	E	Z	P	F	W	O	N	R	N	D	B	Y	H
V	U	P	H	U	N	Q	S	O	M	E	O	N	E	V
H	U	O	J	R	A	T	P	W	G	U	R	E	P	N
G	P	L	A	Y	G	R	O	U	N	D	F	B	Q	X
I	R	A	I	N	B	O	W	N	J	R	C	D	T	T
O	L	F	O	L	A	W	U	C	I	A	R	U	T	A
U	X	W	K	N	S	X	F	L	T	G	O	X	N	K
F	R	E	E	O	K	L	V	Q	R	H	H	P	G	Z
O	C	S	G	Q	E	T	O	H	T	U	W	T	A	S
R	S	G	F	S	T	H	B	I	R	T	H	D	A	Y
G	L	D	M	F	B	K	W	V	Q	B	Z	K	B	Y
O	H	I	C	P	A	I	R	P	L	A	N	E	B	I
T	H	D	F	M	L	T	E	M	A	Y	B	E	Y	S
G	H	B	F	P	L	F	L	I	J	H	Y	J	S	L
R	G	R	A	N	D	M	O	T	H	E	R	H	W	P

BIRTHDAY	RAINBOW	SOMEONE
TONIGHT	MAYBE	AIRPLANE
HIMSELF	FORGOT	WITHOUT
BASKETBALL	PLAYGROUND	GRANDMOTHER

Greater than or less than or equal to < > =

$432 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 9$

$5+2 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 8$

$17 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 5+5$

$30 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 30$

$11 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 6+5$

$5+5 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 10$

$54 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 87$

$98 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 76$

$121 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 65$

$765 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 7$

$$\begin{array}{r} 542 \\ +438 \\ \hline 980 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 675 \\ +545 \\ \hline 1220 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

In the following, circle the verb. Write L if it is a linking verb and A if it is an action verb.

1. In the 1800s, the idea of skyscrapers **seemed** impossible. \_\_\_\_\_a\_\_
2. In 1973, the Sears Tower **became** the tallest building in the world. \_\_\_\_\_a\_
3. Large frames, not walls, **support** skyscrapers. \_\_\_\_\_a\_\_
4. Many TV stations **broadcast** from the Empire State Building. \_\_\_\_\_a\_\_
5. Chicago's Home Insurance Building **was** the first skyscraper. \_\_\_\_\_l\_\_
6. Taipei 101 **is** the tallest skyscraper in the world. \_\_\_\_\_l\_\_

is	are	am	was	were
be	being	been		

b      g      l      g      w      a      j  
 e      g      u      q      a      o      o  
 e      y      z      i      s      a      w  
 n      p      c      s      e      r      e  
 b      e      i      n      g      e      r  
 w      p      m      b      e      g      e  
 o      u      a      m      e      z      f

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Remember when you add numbers together, the numbers you add are called the addends.  
The answer you get is called the sum

$$4+3 = 7$$

Addend = sum

When you subtract, the number you get left over is called the difference. In  $8-2=6$ , the difference is 6.

Remember ODD and EVEN???

The even numbers have pairs. The odd numbers do not. Set out 4 crayons. Set them in pairs of 2. Do you see how 4 has an EVEN set of pairs?

Now set out 7 crayons. Make them into pairs. You have one left over---that is why 7 is ODD

A good way to remember this: if the number ends in 0,2,4,6,8 then the number is even.

Circle the EVEN numbers

4	6	7	3	9	2
13	46	82	1	32	80
43	21	17	8	66	57
89	21	97	54	63	21

What number comes next:

2	4				12				
5	10								
11	21				61				
21	25	29							

## ABC ORDER

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

bat

dog

fox

hyena

lion

octopus

ram

tiger

yak

chicken

elephant

goat

jaguar

monkey

parrot

snake

walrus

zebra

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## week 7 spelling quiz

[illegible]

Let's practice by writing the words out

1 \_\_\_\_\_

2 \_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_

4 \_\_\_\_\_

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

Circle the ODD numbers

4	6	7	3	9	2
13	46	82	1	32	80
43	21	17	8	66	57
89	21	97	54	63	21

**When you write, you will use different forms of a verb for different tenses. This can get confusing when trying to explain it. The best way to do it is to choose which one makes sense or which one works and agrees with its subject.**

Write the sentences and choose which verb makes sense.

1. Jadyn (designing, **designed**) quilts to sell.
2. She (**finished**, finishes) two quilts last month.
3. Lauren (patch, **patched**) together some pieces.
4. She is (sewed, **sewing**) the pieces now.
5. I (help, **helped**) her with the pieces yesterday.
6. We (cooked, **will cook**) dinner tonight.
7. Greg (works, **worked**) last evening outdoors.
8. Amy (plans, **planned**) dinner already.
9. Evan (**flew**, fly) in an airplane last year.
10. Collin (**talks**, talked) on the phone.

Which word best fits in the sentence.

11. The little dog \_\_\_\_\_ bravely.

**acted**                      are acted                      were acting                      are acting

12. A mouse \_\_\_\_\_ around the room.

were walking                      **was walking**                      is walked                      were walked

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words today

they're

it's

let's

I'll

we'll

she'll

we're

that's

I'm

you're

he's

they'll

Write the words for 1-10


Count by 5's


Count by 25's

--	--	--	--

$\begin{array}{r} 479 \\ +432 \\ \hline 911 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 654 \\ +432 \\ \hline 1086 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 432 \\ +987 \\ \hline 1419 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 765 \\ +865 \\ \hline 1630 \end{array}$
--	---	---	---

$\begin{array}{r} 764 \\ +437 \\ \hline 1201 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 432 \\ +432 \\ \hline 864 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 889 \\ +321 \\ \hline 1210 \end{array}$
---	--	---

When writing, you can choose a better word to make things sound more specific. This makes your writing more exciting.

Instead of saying fruit you can say strawberry. Instead of saying “sat down” you can say plopped down.

Change each underlined word to a better word of your own. Write the sentences.

1. Collin and Lauren went to the park.

---

2. It was a cold winter day.

---

3. Then Sadie saw something in the water.

---

4. She went across the road.

---

5. The little mouse was fast.

---

6. The house smells like food.

---

7. The ice cream was cold!

---

8. Her car had gone.

---

9. Brooklyn put the candy in the jar.

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

no puzzle today

Brooklyn collect 35 ants and 17 beetles in a morning. What was the sum? \_\_\_\_\_52\_\_\_\_\_

Lilly found 27 bees and 18 wasps on a tour of her garden. How many insects did she find? \_\_\_\_\_45\_\_\_\_\_

Liza caught 29 mud wasps. Susan caught 16 waterbugs. Milly caught 14 flies. How many bugs did they catch in all? \_\_\_\_\_45\_\_\_\_\_

Brooklyn found 37 stink bugs and 27 fleas! How many insects did she find altogether? \_\_\_\_\_64\_\_\_\_\_

Jadyn found 29 ants in the morning and then 9 more in the afternoon. How many ants in all did she find? \_\_\_\_\_38\_\_\_\_\_

Brooklyn ate 28 candies on Wednesday. On Thursday she ate 53 more! How many candies did she eat altogether? \_\_\_\_\_81\_\_\_\_\_

**Paragraphs are written with a topic sentence that tells what the paragraph is about. It is then followed by detail sentences that support the topic.**

Choose a topic sentence below. Rewrite the topic sentences along with 3-4 sentences that support it.

## Topic sentences

My summer vacation was awesome!

My sister is my best friend.

My favorite time of year is when it snows.

My favorite time of year is when it is warm.

I love it when I have twenty dollars in my pocket.

God makes the most beautiful world.

[illegible]

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

## Subtraction

This is done the same way as addition. Do the ones place first and then move to the left.

$$\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ -43 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -11 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 95 \\ -73 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ -22 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ -43 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ -11 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ -22 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ -44 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -22 \\ \hline \end{array} 32$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ -11 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 88 \\ -66 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ -80 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

Count by 10s

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Count by 5s

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## Environment

Think about what your environment is. Write words that name things in your environment. The words you write should begin with the letters that spell environment. The first one is done for you.

E	eggs	elevator	expressway
N			
V			
I			
R			
O			
N			
M			
E			
N			
T			

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## Spelling test for week 8

[illegible]

Write the words out for the following numbers:

1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_

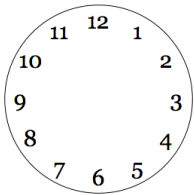
3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_

5 \_\_\_\_\_ 6 \_\_\_\_\_

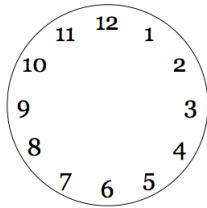
7 \_\_\_\_\_ 8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_ 10 \_\_\_\_\_

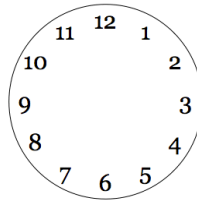
Fill in the clock hands:



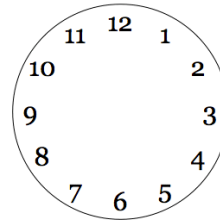
7:30



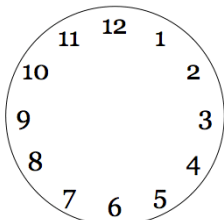
4:15



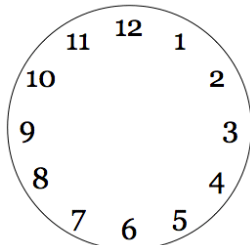
2:45



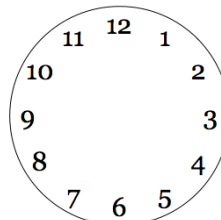
3:00



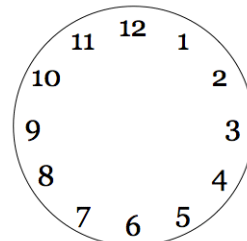
1:30



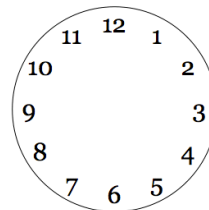
12:15



7:45



9:00



What time is bedtime: \_\_\_\_\_:

Write a description of an animal you have seen. Use strong vivid, strong words to make it sound alive. Avoid using “plain” words.

Write 3-4 sentences.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

turn

nurse

art

sport

barn

hurt

purse

yard

dark

born

morning

forest

Write the number words for 10-100 counting by 10s

10 \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_\_

30 \_\_\_\_\_ 40 \_\_\_\_\_

50 \_\_\_\_\_ 60 \_\_\_\_\_

70 \_\_\_\_\_ 80 \_\_\_\_\_

90 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 \_\_\_\_\_

$$\begin{array}{r} 765 \\ -432 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

333

$$\begin{array}{r} 432 \\ +689 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1121

$$\begin{array}{r} 876 \\ -543 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

333

$$\begin{array}{r} 754 \\ +363 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1117

Review Choosing the correct verb tense.

Choose the correct verb tense in ().

1. Brooklyn (laugh, **laughs**) when she hears a joke.
2. Her family (**calls**, calling) her Brookie.
3. Madelyn sometimes (**acts**, acting) very silly.
4. She (**pretends**, pretending) she is an animal.
5. Jentzen (**runs**, ran) around the house now.
6. My mother (taken, **took**) lots of photos of us.
7. I have (saw, **seen**) pictures of Dad as a little boy.
8. I once (think, **thought**) he hated swimming.
9. Then I (find, **found**) an old photo of him.
10. He (swim, **swam**) in the lake.

What is a noun? \_\_\_\_\_ person, place, or thing \_\_\_\_\_

Give me 3 common nouns? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Give me 3 proper nouns? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Give me an example of a singular noun? \_\_\_\_\_

Give me an example of a plural noun? \_\_\_\_\_

What are the linking verbs? \_\_\_\_\_ is, are, am, was, were, be, being, been \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

G	R	A	R	T	U	R	T	Q	E
R	G	D	Z	V	Z	S	T	S	R
U	P	U	R	S	E	R	R	N	F
F	G	A	Z	R	U	U	R	K	G
G	D	W	O	H	N	O	R	N	U
B	S	F	M	M	B	A	R	K	E
X	P	Q	A	N	D	A	X	A	D
I	O	D	R	C	B	Y	A	R	D
O	R	U	B	K	H	H	O	R	P
Y	T	M	O	R	N	I	N	G	D

TURN	NURSE	ART
SPORT	BARN	HURT
PURSE	YARD	DARK
BORN	MORNING	FOREST

Write the words for the following

1<sup>st</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

3<sup>rd</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 4<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

5<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 6<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

7<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 8<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

9<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 10<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

$$\begin{array}{r} 643 \\ -321 \\ \hline 322 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 732 \\ +558 \\ \hline 1290 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 999 \\ -675 \\ \hline 324 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 567 \\ +585 \\ \hline 1152 \end{array}$$

Write a paragraph about yourself. Include the following information:

- Full name
- Age
- Birthday
- What town and state you live in
- Your favorite thing to do

Remember to capitalize important words and use correct ending punctuation.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

## Doubles and halves

When you add a number to itself, you are doubling the number. When you add 2 and 2, you double 2.  $2+2=4$ , so double 2 is 4. Another way to say that is twice two is four. Practice doubling the numbers 1-9 until you know them by heart

$$1+1=2$$

$$2+2=4$$

$$3+3=6$$

$$4+4=8$$

$$5+5=10$$

$$6+6=12$$

$$7+7=14$$

$$8+8=16$$

$$9+9=18$$

The reason you learn these is to help in your addition. Here is an example why:

$$7+8= \text{ is the same as } 7+7+1$$

$$7+8= 14+1$$

$$7+8=15$$

Try some of these double plus one problems on your own:

$$5+6 \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 9+8 \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 8+7 \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$2+2= \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 3+3= \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$4+4= \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 5+5 \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$6+6 \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 7+7 \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$8+8 \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 9+9 \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$1+1 \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

The sh sound is usually made by the letter team sh. Sometimes it is made by the letter team su (as in sugar), the letter team of ci (as in musician), the team of si (as in possession), or the team ti (as in station).

Read the following words and draw a circle around the letters that make the sh sound.

Permi(ssi)on      vacation      attention      rush  
 Nation      special      action      wash  
 Sure      delicios      shine

s   p   e   c   i   a   l   x   p   p   v   y   b   a  
 u   v   a   c   a   t   i   o   n   r   u   s   h   c  
 r   i   x   n   a   t   i   o   n   g   s   p   g   t  
 e   p   q   b   z   c   s   b   l   v   n   p   i   i  
 e   o   d   s   w   a   s   h   r   r   v   s   b   o  
 z   x   d   e   l   i   c   i   o   u   s   d   e   n  
 p   e   r   m   i   s   s   i   o   n   p   q   a   b  
 a   t   t   e   n   t   i   o   n   s   h   i   n   e

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Do you remember your doubles?

$2+2=$ \_\_\_\_\_  $3+3=$ \_\_\_\_\_

$4+4=$ \_\_\_\_\_  $5+5=$ \_\_\_\_\_

$6+6=$ \_\_\_\_\_  $7+7=$ \_\_\_\_\_

$8+8=$ \_\_\_\_\_  $9+9=$ \_\_\_\_\_

$1+1=$ \_\_\_\_\_

If you learn your doubles up to 20, then you will also know how to divide a number in half. When you divide a candy bar in two equal parts, then each part is half. When a number is divided in two equal parts, each part is a half.

What is half of 6? You know the answer if you know what number you double to make 6. You double 3 to make 6, so 3 is half of 6.

What is half of the following numbers:

$20$ \_\_\_\_\_  $4$ \_\_\_\_\_

$16$ \_\_\_\_\_  $6$ \_\_\_\_\_

$8$ \_\_\_\_\_  $12$ \_\_\_\_\_

$10$ \_\_\_\_\_  $14$ \_\_\_\_\_

$2$ \_\_\_\_\_  $18$ \_\_\_\_\_

Counting by 2's start at 9

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Count by 10's starting at 18

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Synonyms are words that mean the same thing.

Fill in the lines with words that mean the same as the given word.

Beautiful \_\_\_\_\_

Quick \_\_\_\_\_

Sad \_\_\_\_\_

Hear \_\_\_\_\_

Near \_\_\_\_\_

Leave \_\_\_\_\_

Silly \_\_\_\_\_

grin \_\_\_\_\_

Big \_\_\_\_\_

Tardy \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 10 spelling words

copy your spelling words

news

rule

grew

few

tune

booth

pool

scoop

soon

dune

June

chew

sum of 10

All of the problems below have a sum of 10. See if you can fill in the missing number. These are good to learn because you will be able to do lots of math problems more easily if you know by heart the numbers that add up to 10.

9	8	4	7	2	3	1	5	6
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Did you know that addition is the opposite of subtraction??? And vice versa???  
You can check your answers to your problems by doing the opposite operation

$$5+8=13 \quad \text{so } 13-8=5 \quad \text{or } 13-5=8$$

This will be helpful as we get into double digit addition and subtraction more. It will also help in the following problems. If you do the opposite operation you can find your missing number. Ask Mom

Find the missing number:

$$3 + \underline{\quad} = 5$$

$$9 + \underline{\quad} = 17$$

$$7 + \underline{\quad} = 12$$

$$2 + \underline{\quad} = 12$$

$$12 - \underline{\quad} = 6$$

$$10 - \underline{\quad} = 5$$

$$18 - \underline{\quad} = 9$$

$$20 - \underline{\quad} = 10$$

Do you remember your doubles?

$$2+2=\underline{\quad}$$

$$3+3=\underline{\quad}$$

$$4+4=\underline{\quad}$$

$$5+5=\underline{\quad}$$

$$6+6=\underline{\quad}$$

$$7+7=\underline{\quad}$$

$$8+8=\underline{\quad}$$

$$9+9=\underline{\quad}$$

$$1+1=\underline{\quad}$$

In some word families the vowels have a long sound when you would expect them to have a short sound. For example the i has a short sound in chill, but a long sound in child. The o has a short sound in cost, but a long sound in most.

Read the following words. Write the words that have a short sound under the word short and the long sounds under the word long. Remember a long vowel says its name like a in ate.

Old odd gosh gold sold soft toast frost lost most doll roll bone done  
kin mill mild wild blink blind

LONG

SHORT

old

gold

sold

toast

most

roll

bone

mild

blind

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

T	Z	H	E	L	Z	H	C	L	T
Z	L	X	W	A	S	C	O	O	P
Y	B	R	U	L	E	H	J	V	W
D	L	H	Q	K	F	E	N	S	C
U	Z	K	G	N	E	W	S	O	L
N	X	N	R	C	F	E	W	O	I
E	L	A	E	F	N	P	X	N	M
P	K	M	W	U	U	U	O	H	W
B	O	O	T	H	M	I	Q	O	G
P	G	T	J	U	N	E	N	T	L

NEWS	RULE	GREW
FEW	TUNE	BOOTH
POOL	SCOOP	SOON
DUNE	JUNE	CHEW

## Two digit regroup addition

We know how to add 2 digit numbers like  $21 + 11 = 32$ . We first do the right side, the ones and then the tens group. Now sometimes our ones group will add up to more than 9 and then we will have to regroup or carry.

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 52 \\ +28 \\ \hline 80 \end{array}$$

Solve:

$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ +28 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ +29 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ +44 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ +19 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ +11 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ +67 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ +70 \\ \hline \end{array}$
71	61	110	91	100	100	100

## Adding three numbers

$\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ 51 \\ +14 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ 11 \\ +67 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ 31 \\ +17 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 62 \\ +56 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 17 \\ +23 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ 53 \\ +27 \\ \hline \end{array}$
138	112	101	140	51	112

Do you remember your doubles?

$2+2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $3+3=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$4+4=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $5+5=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$6+6=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $7+7=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$8+8=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $9+9=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$1+1=$  \_\_\_\_\_

## Adjectives

**Adjectives is a word that describes a noun. They can tell how a person, place, or thing looks, tastes, sounds, feels, or smells. They can tell how many or how much.**

Underline the adjectives that describe the nouns.

1. We play with **three soccer** balls.
2. Sometimes, we play with **two** people.
3. I drink from a **tall** cup.
4. **My white** van is a **big** vehicle.
5. Mom made a **tasty** treat for us to eat.
6. Evan was a **hungry** boy.
7. Amy was a **pretty, tall** woman.
8. Greg was a **short, handsome** man.
9. Collin has **red** hair.
10. My cat has **brown** fur.

Write a sentence describing the cat.

---

---

Write a sentence describing ice cream.

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



[illegible]

Fill in the missing numbers:

$13 - \underline{\quad} = 5$

$15 - \underline{\quad} = 5$

$9 - \underline{\quad} = 6$

$20 - \underline{\quad} = 10$

$8 - \underline{\quad} = 2$

$6 - \underline{\quad} = 2$

Circle the Even numbers

2    6    7    4    20    8    3    9    11  
 1    3    5    5    17    14    13    19    21  
 6    3    7    9    19    29    37    46    53

## Regroup subtraction two digit

We know how to subtract with two digits. We start in the right side, the ones place and then move to the tens place. But sometimes when we start in the ones place, we can't. Here is an example:

$$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ -17 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

When you look at the ones column you have "2 take away 7" but you can't take 7 from 2...there isn't enough to take. So we borrow from the "neighbor" the tens place.

When we move from column to column it is 10 tens the amount. So we borrow from 3 and it becomes 2. Then we take that "1" we borrow and put it in front of our 2.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 32 \\ -17 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

Now we have 12-7. Then we can solve it

We then do the tens column

**\*\*Just remember when you go to subtract, always look at your top number if it is smaller than the bottom, then you have to "borrow from your neighbor."**

Let's practice:

25	43	21	42	84	63	21
<u>-17</u>	<u>-27</u>	<u>-9</u>	<u>-19</u>	<u>-65</u>	<u>-39</u>	<u>-18</u>
8	16	12	23	19	24	3

The adjectives *a*, *an*, *the* are called articles. Articles go before nouns and sometimes other adjectives. Use *a* before singular nouns that begin with a consonant. Use *an* before singular nouns that begin with a vowel. Use *the* before singular nouns or plural nouns.

The boys like to play. I am going to eat an apple. I am going to eat a pear.

Let's review vowels and consonants.

a, e, i, o, u, and sometimes y are all  
vowels

the rest are consonants.

Choose the correct article from the pair of parentheses.

In 1938, a time capsule was buried at the site of (a, the) New York World's Fair.

No one should open the capsule until (the, a) year 6939.

If (an, a) capsule is buried it must be waterproof.

A time capsule can give people of the future (a, an) idea of what life is like today.

A photograph, (the, a) letter, and a page of the newspaper are good things to include.

You should make (a, an) map so that you do not lose your time capsule.

(A, An) exciting discovery will await the person who finds your time capsule.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# spelling test week 10

[illegible]

More subtraction with regrouping practice

$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ -48 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ -69 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ -53 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ -44 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ -76 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ -66 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ -72 \\ \hline \end{array}$
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

27	15	19	17	8	19	19
----	----	----	----	---	----	----

$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ -21 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -43 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ -73 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ -54 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ -66 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ -42 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -18 \\ \hline \end{array}$
22	14	14	11	33	23	36

Write two sentences about the things you would put in a time capsule. Circle the articles in your sentences. (a, an, the)

---

---

---

Antonyms are word that mean the opposite. Give an antonym for the word given.

Open \_\_\_\_\_

Right \_\_\_\_\_

Hard \_\_\_\_\_

Clean \_\_\_\_\_

Light \_\_\_\_\_

Slow \_\_\_\_\_

Full \_\_\_\_\_

Quiet \_\_\_\_\_

Late \_\_\_\_\_

Old \_\_\_\_\_

Below \_\_\_\_\_

Nice \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

h o w l

f o u n d

p l o w

f r o w n

s o u n d

c r o w d

m o u s e

m o u t h

g r o w l

r o u n d

s o u t h

c r o w n

Addition with thousands and regrouping

$$\begin{array}{r} 6873 \\ +5386 \\ \hline 12259 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6549 \\ +6439 \\ \hline 12988 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7432 \\ +4396 \\ \hline 11828 \end{array}$$

A plane flew 1838 miles on one day. It flew 2881 miles the second day. How many miles did it fly in all? \_\_\_\_\_ 4719 \_\_\_\_\_

I have walked 3,287 miles. My sister has walked 1,043 miles. How many more miles did I walk than her? \_\_\_\_\_ 2244 \_\_\_\_\_

The cat jumped 343 times. The dog jumped 213 times. How many times did they jump altogether? \_\_\_\_\_ 556 \_\_\_\_\_

## Contractions

A contraction is a short way to put 2 words together. We will learn about the ones using a verb plus the word not. An ' is used in place of the letter o.

Are+not=aren't  
Did+not=didn't  
Do+not=don't  
Does+not=doesn't  
Has+not=hasn't  
Have+not=haven't  
Is+not= isn't  
Was+not=wasn't  
Were+not=weren't

**Rewrite the following words with the underlined words turned into contractions.**

1. Jadyn is not afraid of dogs. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Brooklyn does not like ice cream. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. I did not play the piano. \_\_\_\_\_
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. We have not went to the park. \_\_\_\_\_
8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Greg was not in the car. \_\_\_\_\_

Match the words in the first column with a contraction in the second column.

- |              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 10. Was not  | isn't   |
| 11. Are not  | wasn't  |
| 12. Is not   | doesn't |
| 13. Can not  | aren't  |
| 14. Does not | can't   |

Write 2 sentences with a contraction in each one.

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

D E M O U T H O W L  
 P J R O U N D O O L  
 J Y H W F R O W N H  
 F J J L S O U T H T  
 S O U N D D U O B R  
 Q F O F W E F G A L  
 I C L O S I G R B A  
 G O R U Z C R O W N  
 U C O N S D Y W C E  
 N M R D M V P L O W

HOWL	FOUND	PLOW
FROWN	SOUND	CROWD
MOUSE	MOUTH	GROWL
ROUND	SOUTH	CROWN

Remember when we said that addition is the opposite of subtraction? Well this comes in handy for checking your answers to make sure you are right.

2

$$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ -17 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

Let's check to make sure you did it correctly. Let's add

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ +17 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$$

See how it just goes backwards? That is a good thing to do when you want to double check your answers.

Let's do some subtraction problems and then you rewrite them next to it and check and make sure the answers are correct.

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ -17 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -38 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ -11 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$26$$

$$19$$

$$10$$

Did they all check out correctly? If not redo the problem.

Do you remember your doubles?

$$2+2= \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 3+3= \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$4+4= \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 5+5= \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$6+6= \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 7+7= \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$8+8= \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 9+9= \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$1+1= \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

Brooklyn made 45 popsicles, 25 cupcakes, and 14 cookies. How many did she make in all? 84

Brooklyn jumped rope 2,324 times. She hopscotched 323 times and she rode her bike 345 times. How many times did she do all of this together? 2992

There are several consonants and consonants teams that make the K sound. They are the letter c (when followed by a, o, u, or u as in cow or cup, or by a consonant, as in club), the letter k (as in milk), the team of ch (as in Christmas), and ck (as in black). Also the letter team of qu makes the kw sound (as in quick). Read the following words. Draw a circle around the letters that make the k or kw sound.

A <sup>ch</sup> e	school	quite	market	comb
Squirrel	crack	thick	stomach	equal
Queen	doctor	darkness	skin	necklace
Deck	nickel	camera	school	escape

Use your own words to finish the sentences. Use words with the k sound.

My doctor is very \_\_\_\_\_.

A grey squirrel \_\_\_\_\_.

If I had a camera, I would take a picture of \_\_\_\_\_.

When my stomach aches, \_\_\_\_\_.

Give me an example of an action verb: \_\_\_\_\_

Give me an example of a common noun: \_\_\_\_\_

Give me an example of a singular noun: \_\_\_\_\_

Give me an example of a plural noun: \_\_\_\_\_

Give me an example of a proper noun: \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Practice regrouping addition and subtraction

$\begin{array}{r} 3428 \\ +5432 \\ \hline 8860 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2566 \\ +5329 \\ \hline 7895 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8732 \\ +9061 \\ \hline 17793 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6532 \\ +7001 \\ \hline 13532 \end{array}$
---	---	--	--

$\begin{array}{r} 3428 \\ -2108 \\ \hline 1320 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7543 \\ -4357 \\ \hline 3186 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9764 \\ -3587 \\ \hline 6177 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6443 \\ -3765 \\ \hline 2678 \end{array}$
---	---	---	---

Make sure if you were to write the addition or subtraction problems that you line up the places. If you do not you can do it improperly.

Write the following in vertical form.

$$678+543+543=\underline{\hspace{1cm}}1764\underline{\hspace{1cm}} \quad 7,754-2,098=\underline{\hspace{1cm}}5656\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

$$6+75+54+654=\underline{\hspace{1cm}}789\underline{\hspace{1cm}} \quad 654-399=\underline{\hspace{1cm}}255\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

**Use adjectives to complete each sentence. Rewrite each sentence. Use describing words.**

1. Come look at this \_\_\_\_\_ butterfly.
2. My \_\_\_\_\_ car is broken.
3. I am eating this \_\_\_\_\_ apple.
4. Collin has \_\_\_\_\_ hair.
5. My little brother \_\_\_\_\_ cries wake me up!
6. We filled the bags with \_\_\_\_\_ candy.
7. Will you sew \_\_\_\_\_ dresses?
8. We will need \_\_\_\_\_ pails for each child.
9. Three \_\_\_\_\_ bugs are on the floor.
10. Watch out for that \_\_\_\_\_ ball!

Write a sentence with a proper noun in it.

---

---

Write a sentence with a plural noun in it.

---

---

Write a sentence with a linking verb in it.

---

---

Write a sentence with three adjectives in it.

---

---

Write a sentence with a contraction in it.

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Brooklyn picked up 15 red pebbles at the beach. She also found 37 green ones. How many more green pebbles than red did she find?\_\_\_\_\_

22

Brooklyn saw 35 rainbow trout at the lake. She also saw 18 perch. How many more rainbow trout did she see than perch?\_\_\_\_\_

17

Brooklyn started out with 39 pickles. She then ate 18 of them. How many does she have left?\_\_\_\_\_

21

On Sunday, we saw 56 snakes in the woods. On Monday, we saw 24 more. How many more snakes did we see on Sunday than Monday?\_\_\_\_\_

32

We picked 87 flowers on Saturday, 24 on Sunday, and 11 on Monday. How many did we pick altogether?\_\_\_\_\_

122

## How to writing

**Today you will write a how to paragraph. In this paragraph you will explain how to do something. You will use transition words like first, next, then, and finally.**

Here is an example:

How to make a peanut butter sandwich

First gather your ingredients. Then take your bread and spread gooey peanut butter on one side. Next spread strawberry jelly on the other side. Put the two sides together. Finally eat your sandwich.

Today I want you to write a how to paragraph. Choose something that you can do. Here are some examples:

How to get a drink

How to ride a bike

How to put on shoes

How to feed the dog

Write 4-5 sentences. Make sure to capitalize your sentences. Include correct punctuation. Include some fun, vibrant adjectives.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

enjoy

boy

loyal

voice

noise

point

toy

coin

join

royal

oil

joy

## Subtraction regrouping with zeros

- Subtract ones. You cannot subtract 2 ones from 0 ones.
- Regroup. No tens regroup hundreds. (2 hundreds +10 tens.)
- Regroup tens. (9 tens + 10 ones.)
- Subtract 2 ones from ten ones.
- Subtract 8 tens from 9 tens.
- Subtract 1 hundred from 2 hundreds.

$$\begin{array}{r} 300 \\ -182 \\ \hline 118 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 602 \\ -423 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 306 \\ -183 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ -299 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 804 \\ -465 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$179$$

$$123$$

$$201$$

$$339$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 900 \\ -866 \\ \hline 34 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 507 \\ -363 \\ \hline 144 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 709 \\ -488 \\ \hline 221 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 601 \\ -496 \\ \hline 105 \end{array}$$

I was born in 1976. It is now 2016. How old will I be this year? \_\_\_\_\_40\_\_\_\_\_

Steve was born in 1987. How old will he be in 2017? \_\_\_\_\_30\_\_\_\_\_

When comparing two nouns add –er to an adjective.

When comparing three or more nouns add –est to an adjective.

Tall

taller

tallest

Circle the adjective that compares.

1. The car is **faster** than the motorcycle.
2. This is the **juiciest** apple I have ever eaten.
3. Evan is **taller** than Collin.
4. This is the **prettiest** flower ever.
5. You are **louder** than him.

Write the word in ( ) that best completes each sentence.

6. A bird is \_\_\_\_\_smaller\_\_\_\_\_ than an ostrich. (small)
7. My hair is \_\_\_\_\_longer\_\_\_\_ than hers. (long)
8. Evan is the \_\_\_\_\_loudest\_\_\_\_ of them all.(loud)
9. You are the \_\_\_\_\_fastest\_\_\_\_\_runner in the class.(fast)
10. Dad is \_\_\_\_\_older\_\_\_\_\_than I am . (old)

Choose the correct word in ( )

11. Her purse is (small, **smaller**, smallest) than mine.
12. Collin is the (old, older, **oldest**) of us all.
13. The sky is (dark, **darker**, darkest) than last night.
14. Those are the (big, bigger, **biggest**) trees I have ever seen!
15. The pool is (cold, **colder**, coldest) than yesterday.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

V	N	G	U	C	O	I	N	H	Y
K	F	F	L	T	G	T	J	O	Y
A	Y	T	Q	C	S	L	B	T	M
N	J	Z	Q	Y	U	Y	N	Q	V
O	O	G	O	K	H	I	E	K	O
I	I	J	N	R	O	Y	A	L	I
S	N	N	D	P	I	T	N	J	C
E	L	H	T	V	L	S	P	Z	E
G	O	N	B	O	P	E	H	N	Y
D	E	X	L	O	Y	A	L	M	B

ENJOY	BOY	LOYAL
VOICE	NOISE	POINT
TOY	COIN	JOIN
ROYAL	OIL	JOY

Circle the operation needed to solve each problem

1. Sally spent 25 afternoons at the lake and 17 afternoons at the park. How many more afternoons did Sally spend at the lake than the park?

Addition

Subtraction

2. Molly need \$6 to go to the skating rink, but she only had \$4. How much more money did she need to go skating?

Addition

Subtraction

3. At the park, Sue played a game of soccer with her friends. If there were 8 people on Sue's team and 9 on the opposing team, how many people were playing soccer?

Addition

Subtraction

4. Jim's summer vacation was 95 days long. If he spent 35 summer day's at his uncle's house, how many days were not spent at his uncle's house?

Addition

Subtraction

5. The cost to send Madelyn to summer camp was \$350. Her big brother's summer camp cost \$450. How much money did Madelyn's parents spend on summer camp for their two children?

Addition

Subtraction

**More contractions—remember are two words put together and adding an ‘ apostrophe.**

Here are a few more contractions:

She is	she's
It is	it's
You will	you'll
We will	we'll
I will	I'll
We are	we're
They are	they're

**Underline the contractions.**

1. I'll be coming to your home today.
2. I hope it's not too much for us to come over.
3. I have heard she's excited to see us.
4. Didn't you want to come over?
5. Weren't those beautiful flowers?

**Circle the words that mean the same as the underlined contraction.**

6. We're going to the park today. (we are, we will)
7. Those shoe marks weren't from me. (were not, was not)
8. They're from Collin. (they are, they will)
9. He didn't clean it up. (did not, was not)
10. We'll be more careful next time. (we will, we would)

Write each sentence. Rewrite each underlined word as a contraction.

11. I will come over this afternoon. \_\_\_\_\_
12. It is going to be a beautiful day. \_\_\_\_\_
13. I have not come over in a long time. \_\_\_\_\_
14. I should not be too late. \_\_\_\_\_
15. I did not want to leave your home. \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

28	82	33	67
56	49	75	94
<u>+93</u>	<u>+51</u>	<u>+ 128</u>	<u>+241</u>

177	182	236	402
-----	-----	-----	-----

683	756	818	956
<u>-495</u>	<u>+139</u>	<u>-389</u>	<u>+295</u>
188	895	429	1251

1588	5320	6041	2006
<u>- 799</u>	<u>+ 759</u>	<u>-3832</u>	<u>-1865</u>
<u>789</u>	6079	2209	141

To drive from New York City to Los Angeles is 2833 miles. To drive from New York City to Miami is 1328 miles. How much farther is it to drive from New York City to Los Angeles than from New York City to Miami? 1505

Compound words are two words that are put together to make one word.

Nut + shell= nutshell

Make a compound word from the following words.

top \_\_\_\_\_  
board \_\_\_\_\_  
brush \_\_\_\_\_  
bone \_\_\_\_\_  
man \_\_\_\_\_  
ground \_\_\_\_\_  
prints \_\_\_\_\_  
shell \_\_\_\_\_  
shake \_\_\_\_\_  
ball \_\_\_\_\_  
house \_\_\_\_\_  
hive \_\_\_\_\_  
room \_\_\_\_\_  
ship \_\_\_\_\_  
fly \_\_\_\_\_  
sun \_\_\_\_\_  
mail \_\_\_\_\_  
yard \_\_\_\_\_  
moon \_\_\_\_\_  
boat \_\_\_\_\_  
side \_\_\_\_\_  
rattle \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features ten identical sets of horizontal guidelines arranged vertically. Each set includes three lines: a solid top line, a dashed midline, and a solid bottom line, providing a structured space for practicing letter formation and alignment. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or other markings.

### Rounding to the nearest ten

Sometimes, it is easier to round numbers instead of having an exact count. Like if I needed to buy some candy for a class of 27 people, it would be easier just to say that I buy for 30 people. I rounded the number 27 to 30.

How do we determine what number we round it to? If your number ends in a 5 or more it goes to the next tens number. If it is less than 5 then it goes to the lower tens.

For example----grab your ruler so you can see this.

Take the number 17. The tens that it is in between is 10 and 20. Now we look at the right hand side number, is it 5 or more? Then the number rounds to the 20.

This is true because 5 is our halfway number in the tens. If anything is on that or more, we round up. If it is less it goes down.

Lets do some figuring. Write down the tens that comes before and after the number. Then *CIRCLE* the number it rounds up to.

\_\_\_\_\_10\_\_\_\_\_18\_20\_\_\_\_\_    \_\_\_\_60\_\_\_\_\_65\_\_\_\_70\_\_\_\_\_    \_\_\_\_\_20\_\_\_\_22\_\_\_\_30\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_84\_\_\_\_\_    \_\_\_\_\_52\_\_\_\_\_    \_\_\_\_\_43\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_11\_\_\_\_\_    \_\_\_\_\_77\_\_\_\_\_    \_\_\_\_\_35\_\_\_\_\_

Fill in the blanks to 100. Count by 10's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

From this we can say that there are 10 tens in one hundred.

Let's write out the following numbers in words:

100\_\_\_\_\_    500\_\_\_\_\_

200\_\_\_\_\_    600\_\_\_\_\_

300\_\_\_\_\_    700\_\_\_\_\_

400\_\_\_\_\_    800\_\_\_\_\_

900\_\_\_\_\_

Homonyms are words that sound the same but are spelled differently

Here is a list of some common ones:

Aunt - Ant

Ate - Eight

Berry - Bury

Be - Bee

Brake - Break

Buy - By - Bye

Close - Clothes

Dear - Deer

Do - Dew - Due

Flour - Flower

For - Fore - Four

Knew - New

Hole - Whole

Hour - Our

Knot - Not

No - Know

One - Won

Pour - Poor

Right - Write

Sail - Sale

Sea - See

Tail - Tale

Their - There - They're

To - Too - Two

Weak - Week

Go over with your teacher to know the definitions of these. We will review them later on.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 13 spelling words

copy your spelling words

haunt

cloth

lawn

caught

song

thaw

sauce

fawn

draw

soft

moth

because

Count by tens starting at 28

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Count by tens from 147

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Count backwards from 235 by tens

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Write the following in words: remember to leave out the word "and"

Example 125: one hundred twenty-five

434\_\_\_\_\_four hundred thirty-four\_\_\_\_\_

767\_\_\_\_\_seven hundred sixty-seven\_\_\_\_\_

225\_\_\_\_\_

607\_\_\_\_\_

128\_\_\_\_\_

Circle the correct homonym for the sentence.

Do you see the little (dear, **deer**) in the woods?

Would you like a (pair, **pear**) for lunch?

There are (to, **two**) dogs in the yard.

My (ant, **aunt**) is coming to the party.

The boat (**sail**, sale) is torn.

Will you (**write**, right) this letter.

Let's go to the (**sale**, sail) tonight.

Please (**pour**, poor) the milk.

Add (**flour**, flower) to the bowl for cookies.

You will (**be**, bee) fine even though your nervous.

Grab your (close, **clothes**) out of the dryer.

The wind (blue, **blew**) through the window.

Please tie the (nots, **knots**) on this blanket.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

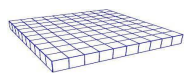
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

F E L W S A U C E L  
Z L A F S Q S E F F  
U R W C Q E S X A J  
D R N Z B U C O W O  
I V I Z A A D J N F  
S N D C M H D P P G  
I O E N T O A S X P  
B B F O Y D T U F T  
G P L T H A W H N T  
U C A U G H T S K T

---

HAUNT	CLOTH	LAWN
CAUGHT	SONG	THAW
SAUCE	FAWN	DRAW
SOFT	MOTH	BECAUSE

Place value—remember these?



100=hundreds

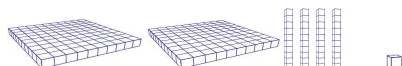


10=tens



1=ones

Hundreds	Tens	Ones
2	4	1



Fill in the chart

Hundreds	Tens	Ones	Number
4	3	2	432
7	5	3	753
7	3	9	739
3	0	1	301
2	0	0	200
8	4	8	848

We can also use expanded form of the numbers.

$$342=300+40+2$$

402=400+2 there are no tens in this number

780=700+80 there are no ones in this number

Write these numbers in expanded form:

432 \_\_\_\_\_ 400+30+2 \_\_\_\_\_

876 \_\_\_\_\_

432 \_\_\_\_\_

908 \_\_\_\_\_ 900+8 \_\_\_\_\_

430 \_\_\_\_\_

Fill in the following nouns under the correct heading.

Goat	Mrs. Maryon	girl	mouth
Beach	tree	song	finger
Kevin Jones	Main Street	River Park	park
Flower	Elm Street	theater	father
Joan Paul	New York	Frank Gater	skates

Person

Place

Thing

What is the antonym of the following words:

North \_\_\_\_\_

Large \_\_\_\_\_

Thin \_\_\_\_\_

Late \_\_\_\_\_

Grown-up \_\_\_\_\_

Soft \_\_\_\_\_

Lower \_\_\_\_\_

Cloudy \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Comparing numbers using < > =

$765 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} > \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 542$

$210 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 765$

$900 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} > \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 800$

$211 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 432$

$876 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 999$

$543 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} > \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 435$

$232 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} > \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 223$

$217 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 712$

$888 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 888$

$555 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 565$

$876 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 876$

$964 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 984$

## Adverbs

**We have learned about adjectives, they describe nouns. Now we are going to learn about adverbs, they describe verbs.**

**An adverb answers the question: how, when, where**

We all listened **carefully**. How did we listen? Carefully

Greg is coming **now**. When is Greg coming? Now

Look, over **there**. Where do we look? There

Write the adverb that tells more about each underlined verb.

1. We eat **quickly** at snack time.
2. We will sing **later**.
3. They race **around**.
4. Lauren looked **carefully** for her shoe.
5. She finds her shoe **there**.

Choose an adverb in ( ) to complete each sentence.

6. My whole family gets ready (**late**, up).
7. We are going to the park at school (**today**, loudly).
8. I will read my bible (**loudly**, up) to the class.
9. Everyone will listen to me (down, **quietly**).
10. We will have treats (up, **outside**).

Circle each adverb. Write if it tells **when**, **where**, or **how**.

11. I am going to leave early. \_\_\_\_\_
12. I will make food quickly. \_\_\_\_\_
13. Then my sister and I will go to the park. \_\_\_\_\_
14. We see ducks outside in the pond. \_\_\_\_\_
15. When I looked quietly, I saw a fish. \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features ten identical sets of horizontal guidelines arranged vertically. Each set includes three lines: a solid top line, a dashed midline, and a solid bottom line, providing a structured space for practicing letter formation and alignment. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or markings other than the guidelines.

When we add/subtract money, we do it the same way as the three digit numbers BUT we make sure to MOVE DOWN the decimal.

\$2.41	\$1.87	\$8.97	\$2.81	\$1.98	\$4.44
<u>+ 1.58</u>	<u>+3.88</u>	<u>+9.13</u>	<u>-1.49</u>	<u>+1.11</u>	<u>-2.36</u>
3.99	5.75	18.10	1.32	3.09	2.08

See the decimal?

\$42.30	\$21.88	\$19.99	\$10.01
<u>-11.21</u>	<u>-10.44</u>	<u>- 9.87</u>	<u>- 7.00</u>
31.09	11.44	10.12	3.01

Fill in the blanks

Present

1. Amy works.
2. Lauren sings.
3. He plays.
4. Today I come.

past

- Amy worked.
- Lauren \_\_\_\_sang\_\_\_\_
- He \_\_\_\_played\_\_\_\_.
- Yesterday I came \_\_\_\_.

future

- Amy will work.
- Lauren will sing \_\_\_\_.
- He \_\_\_\_will play \_\_\_\_.
- Tomorrow I will come.

Write the sentences using the correct form of the underlined verb.

5. Soon, we will all praised the Lord.

- 
6. God's word are holy.

- 
7. The boy is jumps for joy.

- 
8. After pastor finished, Sarah walk to her car.

- 
9. Evan listen to the message from the pastor.
- 

Choose the correct form of the verb to complete each sentence

10. Do you (like, liking) butterflies?
11. Greg always (laughs, laugh) at her jokes.
12. Her family (calls, calling) her the "jokester."
13. Stephen (crawl, crawls) on the floor.
14. The little child (acted, are acting) bravely.
15. A cat (is purred, was purring) in my lap.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 14 spelling list

copy your spelling words

dream

dragon

broke

fresh

great

bright

drink

frost

ground

brain

grand

from

Word problems, the trick to getting these correct is finding out what they want you to do. You have to look for some KEY words.

When you see the words: in all, altogether, how many, the sum of, total, sum this means ADD

When you see the words: how many more, difference, how many left, change(money problems) this means SUBTRACT

Let's practice:

The girls collect 257 cans for the church pop bottle rally. The boys collected 323. How many did they collect altogether?

580

---

I bought a football at the store and it cost \$2.75. I paid with a ten dollar bill. What change do I receive?

7.25

---

I have 34 CD's, 25 records, and 11 books. How many total items do I have?

70

---

We have learned about verbs and making them work for the present and past.

Today the boy **walk**. Yesterday he **walked**.

Some verbs do not add –ed to show past action and they are called irregular verbs. Because irregular verbs do not follow a regular pattern, you must remember their spellings. Here are some:

<b>Present</b>	<b>past</b>	<b>past with has, have, or had</b>
Begin	began	(has,have,had)begun
Do	did	(has, have, had)done
Find	found	(has, have, had)found
Give	gave	(has, have, had)given
Go	went	(has, have,had)gone
Run	ran	(has,have,had)run
See	saw	(has, have,had)seen
Take	took	(has, have, had)taken
Think	thought	(has, have, had)thought
Wear	wore	(has, have, had)worn

Choose the correct form of the irregular verb in ( ) to complete each sentence.

1. My mother (took, taken) many pictures of us.
2. I have (saw, seen) photos of Dad as a little boy.
3. He (go, went) to swim lessons, just as I did.
4. I once (think, thought) he did not like swimming.
5. He (wore, worn) an orange swim suit.

Write the correct form of the verb in ( ) that makes sense.

6. I have (begin) to keep a journal. \_\_\_\_ begun \_\_\_\_
7. I (take) the name from a book. \_\_\_\_ took \_\_\_\_
8. I have (give) my dog a bone. \_\_\_\_ given \_\_\_\_
9. It is about a cat who has (go) to Paris. \_\_\_\_ gone \_\_\_\_
10. She (do) everything I ask of her. \_\_\_\_ does \_\_\_\_
11. The dog (run) away. \_\_\_\_ ran \_\_\_\_
12. Have you (saw) my rock collection? \_\_\_\_ seen \_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

G	U	Z	C	D	R	E	A	M	W
C	V	W	N	B	R	O	K	E	T
W	D	A	F	B	B	I	E	N	U
C	R	F	R	J	R	U	N	H	N
G	A	R	O	C	A	I	V	K	V
Y	G	O	M	N	I	V	G	L	O
O	O	S	U	F	N	K	K	H	J
P	N	T	M	E	G	R	E	A	T
F	R	E	S	H	Z	Y	L	R	V
D	G	R	O	U	N	D	W	V	N

DREAM	DRAGON	BROKE
FRESH	GREAT	BRIGHT
DRINK	FROST	GROUND
BRAIN	GRAND	FROM

### More story time practice

The red team scored 78 points. The blue team scored 24. How many more points did the red team score?

54

---

What is the difference in boys and girls, if we have 547 boys in our school and 243 girls?

304

---

I have 20 pieces of licorice, 71 pieces of gum, 8 gummy bears, and 10 chocolate stars. How many do I have in all?

109

---

Evan bought a game for \$9.86. Jadyn bought a game for \$5.44. How much more did Evan spend?

4.42

---

When comparing 2 or more things add –er ----comparative

When comparing 3 or more things add –est----superlative

Write the base word and then write the other 2 forms of the adjective

Base word	comparative	superlative
Large	larger	largest
Strong	stronger	strongest
Fierce	fiercer	fiercest
Small	smaller	smallest
Long	longer	longest
Dark	darker	darkest
Pretty	prettier	prettiest
Big	bigger	biggest
Tall	taller	tallest
Quiet	quieter	quietest
Loud	louder	loudest
Light	lighter	lightest
Weak	weaker	weakest
Sad	sadder	saddest
happy	happier	happiest

Sometimes you use the words more or most when comparing (hint usually it is when it is a two-syllable word)

Beautiful	more beautiful	most beautiful
Important	more important	most important
joyful	more joyful	most joyful
careful	more careful	most careful

As with all English we have the irregulars that don't follow any rules ☺

Good	better	best
Bad	worse	worst
Little	less	least
Many	more	most

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



[illegible]

Measuring time by using the calendar

2014						
<b>April</b>						
<b>Sun</b>	<b>Mon</b>	<b>Tue</b>	<b>Wed</b>	<b>Thu</b>	<b>Fri</b>	<b>Sat</b>
			<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
					<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>			

How many days are in April? \_\_\_\_\_ 30 \_\_\_\_\_ How many Wednesday are there in April? \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_

What day does the 14<sup>th</sup> fall on? \_\_\_\_\_ monday \_\_\_\_\_ What date is the 2<sup>nd</sup> Saturday of the month? \_\_\_\_\_ 12 \_\_\_\_\_

How many weeks are in April? \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_ what is the first Tuesday of the month? \_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_

If today is April 4, how many more weeks until my birthday on April 18? \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_

If today is April 23, how many more days until our vacation on April 27? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_

If today is April 7, how many more days until the weekend with no school? \_\_\_\_\_

Circle the 2<sup>nd</sup> Wednesday of the month.

We did some comparative and superlative words yesterday. Let's see if we can fill in the chart again.

Base	comparative	superlative
Pretty	prettier	prettiest
Good	better	best
Bad	worse	worst
Ring	rang	rung
Loud	louder	loudest
Quiet	quieter	quietest
Beautiful	more beautiful	most beautiful
Little—(You have little money)	less	least
Many	more	most
Light	lighter	lightest
Strong	stronger	strongest
Small	smaller	smallest
Joyful	more joyful	most joyful
Careful	more careful	most careful

List synonyms for the following:

Infant \_\_\_\_\_ baby \_\_\_\_\_  
 Forest \_\_\_\_\_ woods \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bucket \_\_\_\_\_ pail \_\_\_\_\_  
 Hi \_\_\_\_\_ hello \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bunny \_\_\_\_\_ rabbit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cheerful \_\_\_\_\_ happy \_\_\_\_\_  
 Jacket \_\_\_\_\_ coat \_\_\_\_\_  
 Smile \_\_\_\_\_ happy face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Autumn \_\_\_\_\_ fall \_\_\_\_\_  
 Little \_\_\_\_\_ small \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thin \_\_\_\_\_ skinny \_\_\_\_\_  
 Jump \_\_\_\_\_ hop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shirt \_\_\_\_\_ top \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

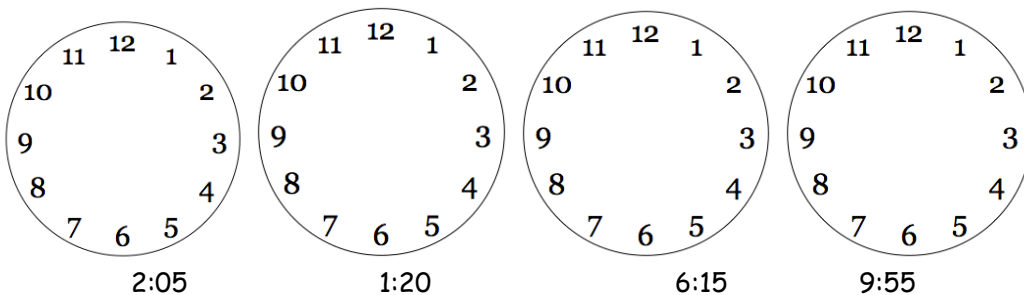
### Telling time to the 5 minutes

How many minutes does it take for the minute hand to go once all the way around the clock? Or how many minutes are in one hour?

There are 60 minutes in one hour. That is how long it takes for the hand to move all the way around the clock.

On a clock, when the minute hand moves from one number to the next, 5 minutes has passed. You can count by 5's starting at the number 1 and moving around the clock.

Draw the following times on the clock



There are 30 minutes in half of an hour. Instead of saying 2:30 you can say "half past 2."  
If it is 1:45, you can say it is a quarter till 2.  
If it is 3:15, you can say it is quarter after 3.

We started to drive to Tennessee at 8:30 in the morning. We got there at 12:00 noon. How long did it take to get there?—210—min.

Sarah woke up at 6:45. Her bus was picking her up at 7:30. How many minutes did she have to get ready.  
—45—minutes or min.

## Pronouns

A pronoun is a word that takes the place of a noun. Here are examples:

I	me
he	him
she	her
we	us
they	them
you	it

Circle each pronoun.

1. **She** went to the park today.
2. **He** went to play baseball.
3. **They** are coming over tonight.
4. **It** is over there.

Write a pronoun that replaces the underlined word.

5. Greg and I are carrying books, and the books are heavy! \_\_ they \_\_\_\_\_
6. Greg and I are taking the books to the library. \_\_\_\_\_ we \_\_\_\_\_
7. Our friends, enjoy coming over for coffee. \_\_\_\_\_ they \_\_\_\_\_
8. Church camp, begins in July and will be fun! \_\_\_\_\_ it \_\_\_\_\_

Write the sentences and fill in the blanks with a pronoun.

9. \_\_\_\_\_ we \_\_\_\_\_ are going on a trip.
10. Our bible is blue, and \_\_\_\_\_ it \_\_\_\_\_ is big
11. The pastor showed \_\_\_\_\_ us \_\_\_\_\_ the verse about healings.
12. \_\_\_\_\_ i \_\_\_\_\_ am going to church today.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 15 spelling list

copy your spelling words

flew

plain

claw

slam

planet

clean

sled

class

please

flash

flowers

slippers

There are 762 movie titles listed on the computer. If Jane entered 287 more names into the computer, how many movie titles would be listed?

1049

\_\_\_\_\_movie titles

One day, 278 movies were rented out. The next day, 192 movies were rented. How many movies were rented altogether in those two days?

470

\_\_\_\_\_movies

Jane liked to count the kid's movies. Janice counted 242 cartoon movies and 178 that were not cartoons. How many movies were in the kids' section?

420

\_\_\_\_\_movies

Jane counted 195 movies that she had already seen. She found another 178 that she wanted to see. If Jane saw those movies, how many altogether would she have seen?

373

\_\_\_\_\_movies

**Write a pronoun that can replace the following nouns:**

Pastor Stephen\_\_\_\_\_he\_\_\_\_\_

The Bible\_\_\_\_\_it\_\_\_\_\_

Amy and Greg\_\_\_\_\_they\_them\_\_\_\_\_

Lauren\_\_\_\_\_her\_\_\_\_she\_\_\_\_\_

Collin\_\_\_\_\_he him\_\_\_\_\_

Myself\_\_\_\_\_me I\_\_\_\_\_

**What does singular mean?\_\_\_\_\_one\_\_\_\_\_**

**What does plural mean?\_\_\_\_\_more than one\_\_\_\_\_**

**Write S if the underlined pronoun is singular. Write P if it is plural.**

1. We are going on a plane ride. \_\_\_\_\_p\_\_\_\_\_
2. I am going to music practice tonight. \_\_\_\_\_s\_\_\_\_\_
3. They are being goofy in class. \_\_\_\_\_p\_\_\_\_\_
4. Can she play with us? \_\_\_\_\_p\_\_\_\_\_
5. I told him it was going to be fun. \_\_\_\_\_s\_\_\_\_\_

Circle the pronoun in each sentence.

1. What do Autumn and Brooklyn want to be when **they** grow older?
2. **They** want to be artists.
3. Yesterday, **we** listened to some music.
4. **She** is coming over tomorrow.
5. Collin said that **he** practices guitar every night.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Created with TheTeachersCorner.net Word Search Maker

F	G	S	S	L	A	M	Q	V	S
L	T	L	Z	F	P	L	P	K	Y
O	O	O	R	F	L	G	L	F	M
W	U	N	W	S	E	J	A	L	E
E	T	T	S	M	A	B	I	A	F
R	U	A	U	I	S	J	N	S	L
S	L	I	P	P	E	R	S	H	E
C	L	E	A	N	B	C	L	A	W
Z	X	Q	W	A	S	L	E	D	G
J	C	N	P	L	A	N	E	T	K

---

FLEW	PLAIN	CLAW
SLAM	PLANET	CLEAN
SLED	CLASS	PLEASE
FLASH	FLOWERS	SLIPPERS

Over the summer, John worked 126 hours. His uncle worked 625 hours. How many more hours did Uncle Jake work than Johnathan?

\_\_\_\_\_more hours

It took 630 bricks to build the front wall of the house . The back wall took 725. How many more bricks were needed in the back of the house than in the front of the house?  
95

\_\_\_\_\_more bricks

The bricks in the large pillar cost \$282. If the mortar between the bricks cost \$218 less, how much did the mortar cost?

64  
\_\_\_\_\_dollars

Jonathan earned \$380 helping his uncle this summer. Last summer he made \$287. How much more did he make this summer than last?

93  
\_\_\_\_\_dollars

Replace the underlined words with a pronoun.

1. Collin is studying Albert Einstein.

- a. him
- b. them
- c. her
- d. it

2. Lauren thinks it is boring.

- a. he
- b. it
- c. they
- d. she

3. A school lesson can sometimes be long.

- a. him
- b. it
- c. they
- d. he

4. Jadyn and Ashlyn are coming to school today.

- a. they
- b. them
- c. us
- d. we

5. Give the ball to Brooklyn and Jentzen.

- a. they
- b. us
- c. them
- d. me

6. Evan and I want to come along.

- a. We
- b. me
- c. they
- d. us

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

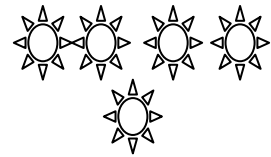
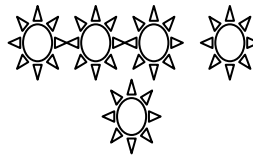
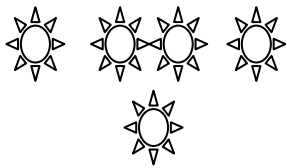
Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Multiplication is a fast way to add several sets of objects. For example. I have 4 sets of 2 objects.



What are the total number of smiley faces? \_\_\_\_\_

You can also say 4 sets of 2 equals eight  $4 \times 2 = 8$



How many sunshines are there? \_\_\_\_\_ 15 \_\_\_\_\_ or

There are \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_ sunshines in \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ groups.

\_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ x \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_ 15 \_\_\_\_\_

We are going to slowly start learning the multiplication facts.

Zero---means none.

If I have three plastic bags with no balls in any of the bags I have zero.

3 bags x 0 balls = 0

$3 \times 0 = 0$

If I asked you how many elephants lived in our home and the Anters, what is your answer? \_\_\_\_\_ 0 \_\_\_\_\_ so in 2 homes x \_\_\_\_\_ 0 \_\_\_\_\_ elephants = \_\_\_\_\_ 0 \_\_\_\_\_ elephants

Lets memorize the zeros

$9 \times 0 = 0$

$8 \times 0 = 0$

$7 \times 0 = 0$

$6 \times 0 = 0$

$4 \times 0 = 0$

$0 \times 0 = 0$

$432 \times 0 = 0$  Got this?

Why we need to use pronouns in our writing.

When some words are repeated too often, your writing becomes too wordy and boring.

Use pronouns to make it more interesting.

- My Dad's car is blue, but his car is old.
- My Dad's car is blue, but it is old.

Write a short paragraph about your favorite animal or a family pet.

Use pronouns instead of repeating the same word over and over. Try and use some adjectives to make your paragraph more lively.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

week 15 spelling test

[illegible]

Lets fill in hundreds chart


**Write the sentences correctly.**

1. do you want to play  
\_\_\_\_\_ Do you want to play? \_\_\_\_\_
2. come over to my home  
\_\_\_\_\_ Come over to my home. \_\_\_\_\_
3. watch out for the ball  
\_\_\_\_\_ Watch out for the ball! \_\_\_\_\_
4. did your mom say you could come  
\_\_\_\_\_ Did your mom say you could come? \_\_\_\_\_
5. let's go eat ice cream  
\_\_\_\_\_ Let's go eat ice cream. \_\_\_\_\_

**Change each statement to a question and write the new question.**

**The flowers are growing.**

**Are the flowers growing?**

1. The grass is green.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Is the grass green? \_\_\_\_\_
2. She will come over later.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Will she come over later? \_\_\_\_\_
3. My mom is my best friend  
\_\_\_\_\_ Is my mom my best friend? \_\_\_\_\_
4. My dad is the coolest.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Is my dad the coolest? \_\_\_\_\_
5. The book is over there.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Is the book over there? \_\_\_\_\_

**Change the following singular words to plural words**

game	_____	games	_____	frog	_____	frogs	_____
cat	_____	cats	_____	stripe	_____	stripes	_____
boy	_____	boys	_____	foot	_____	feet	_____
tooth	_____	teeth	_____	goose	_____	geese	_____
mouse	_____	mice	_____	man	_____	men	_____
woman	_____	women	_____	lunch	_____	lunches	_____
box	_____	boxes	_____	fox	_____	foxes	_____
body	_____	bodies	_____	strawberry	_____	strawberries	_____

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 16 spelling list

copy your spelling words

split

splinter

splash

stream

spring

spray

sprout

street

straw

strong

sprinkle

splatter

Fill in the answers:

$7 \times 0 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$3 \times 0 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$22 \times 0 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$5 \times 0 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$1 \times 0 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$0 \times 0 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

Now let's work on the ones.

Any number times 1 is that number.

$8 \times 1 = 8$

$6 \times 1 = 6$

$4 \times 1 = 4$

$543 \times 1 = 543$

Fill in the following:

$7 \times 1 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$9 \times 1 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$3 \times 1 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$0 \times 1 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$0 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$10 \times 1 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$3 \times 1 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$0 \times 3 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$8 \times 1 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

Those are pretty easy, right?

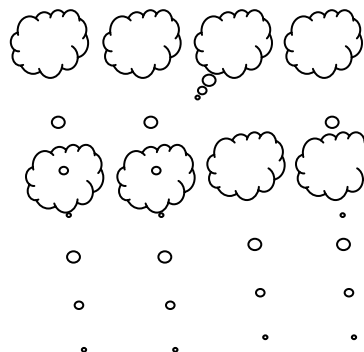


There are two groups of hearts. There are 3 hearts in each group. How many hearts are there in all?  $2 \times 3 = 6$

How many clouds are there?

$4 + 4 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$2 \times 4 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$



Knowing how to count by 2s is helpful for this next group.

Count by 2s

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## Quotation Marks

Quotation marks show the beginning and ending of the words someone says. The speaker's name and words such as said or asked are not inside the quotation marks.

**\*\*\*only the actual words they say.**

**\*capitalize the beginning words of the quote as you do a sentence. It will be the first letter after your first quotation. The punctuation is to be put inside the quotation marks as well.**

"Can we come over today?" asked Shelly.

Lauren said, "Let's go play at the Maryon's."

Add quotation marks to each sentence. Make sure to put the comma before the ending quotations.

1. "I like to go to church," said Amy.
2. "My favorite song is Give us Clean Hands," said Jadyn.
3. Collin asked, "When is it time for lunch?"
4. Evan replied, "After the service is over."
5. "What are we going to eat?" asked Brooklyn.
6. "We are going to have spaghetti," said Dad.
7. "Will you come over?" said Jentzen.
8. "The mountains are awesome!" said Molly.
9. Austin replies, "I am coming next month."
10. Lauren responds, "I won't be there."

Copy the following paragraph. Add quotation marks as needed.

He asked, "When are you coming to visit me?" "I will be coming on my summer vacation," I answered. "I am excited to see you!" Jordan said.

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

S	R	G	L	R	E	S	Z	U	I
P	W	J	L	R	A	P	S	Y	K
R	K	S	W	S	D	L	T	W	E
A	G	P	U	P	S	A	R	J	S
Y	S	R	S	L	P	T	O	S	T
J	P	I	P	I	L	T	N	T	R
H	R	N	R	N	A	E	G	R	E
T	O	K	I	T	S	R	S	E	A
I	U	L	N	E	H	V	K	E	M
X	T	E	G	R	Z	P	W	T	H

SPLINTER	SPLASH	STREAM
SPRING	SPRAY	SPROUT
STREET	STRONG	SPRINKLE
SPLATTER		

Multiplication is a good way of adding the same number over and over again. Let's say we all have at least 2 pairs of shoes. If there are 6 people in our family, we can either add  $2+2+2+2+2+2=12$  or we can say  $2 \times 6=12$

We can also write it vertically

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$

The numbers have special names. Do you remember what they are called when you add them? The

\_\_\_\_\_ addend \_\_\_\_\_ plus the addend \_\_\_\_\_ equals the \_sum\_\_\_\_\_.

In multiplication the 2 and the 6 being multiplied are called FACTORS. The answer of 12 is the PRODUCT

An easy way to memorize these is to use this example:

$2 \times 1 = 2$  We say count by 2 one time. Or you can do it backwards count by 1 two times. They both give you the same answer.

Let's learn the easy ones today: You should be able to get these all memorized in one sitting:

$1 \times 1=1$   $2 \times 1=2$   $3 \times 1=3$   $4 \times 1=4$   $5 \times 1=5$   $6 \times 1=6$   $7 \times 1=7$   $8 \times 1=8$   $9 \times 1=9$   $10 \times 1=10$

Or, multiplying any number by "1" is just the number.

Let's learn the other easy ones:

$0 \times 1=0$   $0 \times 2=0$   $0 \times 3=0$   $0 \times 4=0$   $0 \times 5=0$   $0 \times 6=0$   $0 \times 7=0$   $0 \times 8=0$   $0 \times 9=0$   $0 \times 10=0$

Or, any number times "0" is going to be zero. Because if I asked you to count by 3 zero times, the answer is zero.

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

In multiplication you can switch the numbers around and it doesn't make any difference, just like in addition. The answer is still the same.

$$2 \times 1 = \quad 8 \times 0 = \quad 4 \times 0 = \quad 7 \times 1 = \quad 9 \times 0 =$$

$$1 \times 5 = \quad 0 \times 6 = \quad 1 \times 8 = \quad 3 \times 1 = \quad 0 \times 0 =$$

**Proper nouns are special names for people, animals, things, and places. They begin with a capital letter. They specifically name something.**

**Days of the week, months of the year, and holidays are also to be written with capital letters. Titles for people begin with capital letters. Most titles end with a period.**

**Dr. Clark lives in Michigan. He knows Marie Springer. They work at Tuxedo Hospital on Secondary Street.**

Copy the following sentences and write them correctly. Use a capital letter for the beginning of the sentence, capitalize the proper nouns and use correct punctuation.

1. our friend, brooklyn, works at the zoo

\_\_\_\_\_ Our friend, Brooklyn, works at the zoo. \_\_\_\_\_

2. wow, that is the prettiest swan we have ever seen in lake lure

\_ Wow, that is the prettiest swam we have ever seen in Lake Lure. \_\_\_\_\_

3. do you like the town of zirconia

\_\_\_ Do you like the town of Zirconia? \_\_\_\_\_

4. how old is your sister lauren

\_\_\_ How old is your sister Lauren? \_\_\_\_\_

5. my birthday is in februrary not in march

\_\_\_\_\_ My birthday is in February not in March. \_\_\_\_\_

6. meet us at the new york zoo on tuesday

\_\_\_ Meet us at the New York Zoo on Tuesday. \_\_\_\_\_

7. will you meet us in paris for thanksgiving

\_\_\_\_\_ Will you meet us in Paris for Thanksgiving? \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

765	432	654	870	906	760
<u>-448</u>	<u>-217</u>	<u>-362</u>	<u>-780</u>	<u>-547</u>	<u>-471</u>
317	215	292	90	359	289

654	321	431	600	741	643
<u>+123</u>	<u>+568</u>	<u>+659</u>	<u>+478</u>	<u>+269</u>	<u>+367</u>
777	889	1090	1078	1010	1010

25+10= 35      43+10= 53      33+10=43      22+10=32

43-10= 33      88-10= 78      43-10= 33      61-10=51

Label the following:

$$3 \times 3 = 9$$

\_\_\_multiplicand\_\_\_x multiplier\_\_\_=\_\_\_product\_\_\_

Lets do some mental math. Hand this to your teacher and let her ask you the questions:

1. If it is 2:00 what time will it be in  $\frac{1}{2}$  an hour? 2:30
2. How much is 4 hundreds 3 tens and 8 ones? 438
3. How much is 432 times zero? 432
4. How much is 3 plus 4 plus 2?9
5. How much is ten less than 40?30
6. How much is 200 plus 3 tens and 5 ones?235
7. Write the number 749?
8. How many ones are in 701?1
9. How many tens are in 44?4
10. How many hundreds are in 763?7
11. Write the words out for zero to ten

## Commas

**Commas are used in addresses:** 42 Stick lane, Tuxedo, NC 24389

**Commas are used in dates:** January 21, 2011

**Commas are used to start letters:** Dear Sarah,

**Commas are used to separate 3 or more things:** I like to play soccer, baseball, and football.

**Commas are used to end a letter:** Love, Dad

Write the sentences and add commas where they are needed.

1. I am going to begin school on September 22, 2014

- 
2. We will learn reading, writing, and arithmetic.

- 
3. The school is in Hendersonville, North Carolina.

---

Write your address correctly as you are supposed to for an envelope

Write today's date---write out the word of the month

Write your birthday

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

spelling test week 16

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features ten identical sets of horizontal guidelines arranged vertically. Each set includes three lines: a solid top line, a dashed midline, and a solid bottom line, providing a structured space for practicing letter formation and alignment.

## Word Problems

1. Lauren read 28 pages in her reading book. Yesterday she read 15. How many did she read altogether?

\_\_\_\_\_43\_\_\_\_\_

2. Austin went to the store and bought 15 packs of gum for school. He also bought 29 pieces of licorice. How many pieces of candy did he buy?

\_\_\_\_\_44\_\_\_\_\_

3. Jadyn is buying dog treats for her 2 dogs. If she wants to buy each dog 3 treats each, how many treats will she buy?

6

4. Randall had 52 clown noses and gave Kyle 17 of them. How many does Randall have left?

\_\_\_\_\_69\_\_\_\_\_

5. Evan had 24 meatballs on his plate. Collin stole 12 away. How many does Evan have now?

\_\_\_\_\_12\_\_\_\_\_

6. Riley had 28 pieces of candy. She ate 6 in the morning and then 10 in the afternoon. How many pieces does Riley have left?

12

\_\_\_\_\_

7. Tegan has 76 stickers. He uses up 32 and then buys 24 more at the store. How many stickers does Tegan have?

68

\_\_\_\_\_

8. Molly has 231 markers, she gives 115 markers to Lauren. Her mother buys her 30 more. How many markers does Molly have?

146

\_\_\_\_\_

9. Bob has 27 buckets. He sells 14 of them and then buys 28 more. How many does Bob have?

41

\_\_\_\_\_

More on commas

**Use commas between the day of the week and the date:** Sunday, April 21

**Use commas when joining two complete sentences with a connecting word such as and, or, but:** I like to eat bananas, but apples are my favorite.

Add commas where they are needed.

1. I practice piano, but my sister practices guitar.
2. I like to eat apples ,oranges, and bananas.
3. My birthday is on Sunday, February 12.
4. Were you born on December 22, 1992?
5. I have one boy and she has two girls.

Rewrite the following words correctly. Use capitalization and commas.

march 22 2012	_ March 22, 2012_____
september 22 1998	_ September 22, 1998_____
sunday janary 12	Sunday, January 12_____
tuesday april 16	Tuesday, April 16_____
june 11 1876	June 11, 1879_____
july 7 1998	July 7, 1998_____

detroit michigan	____ Detroit, Michigan_____
raleigh north carolina	____ Raleigh, North Carolina_____
greenville south carolina	_ Greenville, South Carolina_____
miami florida	____ Miami, Florida_____

Write your address out as you did yesterday

Write today's date

Write your birthday

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

penny

family

pony

berry

body

candy

story

hobby

lady

baby

puppy

party

We have learned multiplication of 0 and 1. Today we will memorize the 2's

$2 \times 0 = 0$

$2 \times 6 = 12$

$2 \times 1 = 2$

$2 \times 7 = 14$

$2 \times 2 = 4$

$2 \times 8 = 16$

$2 \times 3 = 6$

$2 \times 9 = 18$

$2 \times 4 = 8$

$2 \times 10 = 20$

An easy way to do this is to count by 2's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Let's practice the zero, ones, and twos:

$2 \times 1 =$

$0 \times 10 =$

$1 \times 9 =$

$2 \times 8 =$

$8 \times 0 =$

$10 \times 2 =$

$7 \times 0 =$

$6 \times 1 =$

$10 \times 1 =$

$8 \times 1 =$

$6 \times 2 =$

$0 \times 5 =$

$4 \times 1 =$

$9 \times 2 =$

$9 \times 0 =$

$3 \times 2 =$

$1 \times 0 =$

$5 \times 1 =$

$2 \times 2 =$

$0 \times 4 =$

$2 \times 4 =$

$0 \times 2 =$

$2 \times 1 =$

$1 \times 1 =$

$1 \times 3 =$

$5 \times 2 =$

$0 \times 6 =$

$7 \times 1 =$

$7 \times 2 =$

$3 \times 0 =$

Count by 2's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## Connecting words

You can join two complete sentences with a connecting word, also called a conjunction such as **and, but, or, nor**. Be sure to put a comma before the connector word.

I like pizza. John likes hot dogs. I like pizza, and John likes hot dogs.

**Combine the following sentences to form one sentence with a connector word.**

1. Kathy likes to ride horses. Lauren likes to brush them. (but)

Kathy likes to ride horses, but Lauren likes to brush them.

---

---

2. Can we go to the park? Can we go to the beach? (or)

**Can we go to the park or the beach?**

---

---

3. I was scared when I went to the ocean. I swam anyways. (but)

**I was scared when I went to the ocean, but I swam anyways.**

---

---

4. Jadyn is nine years old. Jadyn likes to ride horses. (and)

**Jadyn is nine years old and she likes to ride horses.**

---

---

5. Karen is short. Karen is taller than her brothers. (but)

\_\_\_\_\_ Karen is short, but she is taller than her brothers. \_\_\_\_\_

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

U	F	F	T	L	R	V	X	U	P
F	I	A	X	P	P	E	N	N	Y
P	I	M	H	K	A	O	S	Q	J
U	Y	I	O	Z	D	R	N	I	P
P	M	L	B	S	D	P	T	Y	B
P	A	Y	B	E	T	R	Z	Y	A
Y	U	O	Y	Q	R	O	Q	I	B
H	R	H	U	U	Y	R	R	R	Y
R	W	A	D	B	O	D	Y	Y	X
H	C	A	N	D	Y	L	A	D	Y

PENNY	FAMILY	PONY
BERRY	BODY	CANDY
STORY	HOBBY	LADY
BABY	PUPPY	PARTY

Your goal this week will be to memorize the 2's for multiplication, unless you know already. Remember when we talked about "doubling" digits. If you remember that, then the multiplication facts of 2 will be easy.

Do you remember your doubles?

$2+2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $3+3=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$4+4=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $5+5=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$6+6=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $7+7=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$8+8=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $9+9=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$1+1=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$1 \times 2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $9 \times 2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $3 \times 2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $10 \times 2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $4 \times 2=$  \_\_\_\_\_

$5 \times 2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $2 \times 2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $7 \times 2=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $2 \times 6=$  \_\_\_\_\_  $2 \times 8=$  \_\_\_\_\_

Any time a number is multiplied by zero it is what? 0

Any time a number is multiplied by one, what is the answer? the number

Count by 2's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**A possessive noun is a noun that shows who owns, or possesses, something.**

**Add an apostrophe (') and –s to a singular noun. \*talking of one**

**The cat's claw      the dog's bone**

**Add an apostrophe (') to a plural noun that ends in –s\*\*\*talking of more than one**

**Parents' house      dogs' fur**

**Add an apostrophe (') and –s to a plural noun that does not end in –s\*\*talking of more than one**

**Three deer's antlers      the people's prayer**

**Choose the correct possessive noun to complete each sentence. Write the sentences.**

1. The (dogs, dog's) tongue was spotted.
2. During the day, we lay in the (sun's suns') warmth.
3. Most (dogs' dog's) tongues are pink.
4. Watch out for the (mouses, mouse's) tail.
5. My (friends, friends') hair is all colored.

**Write the following noun as a possessive noun.**

Animals pens \_\_\_\_\_ animals' pens

Lion cage \_\_\_\_\_ lion's cage \_\_\_\_\_

Mice tales \_\_\_\_\_ mice 's tales \_\_\_\_\_

Adults hair \_\_\_\_\_ adults' hair \_\_\_\_\_

Woman popcorn \_\_\_\_\_ women's popcorn \_\_\_\_\_

Mark cotton candy \_\_\_\_\_ mark's cotton candy \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Your teacher is going to ask you your 2's.....do you know them  
Copy the ones you need to work on:

We have learned numbers up to the hundreds. Let's learn through the thousands.

Thousands	,	Hundreds	Tens	ones
4		3	2	5

The 4 in the thousands' place is 4000

The 3 in the hundreds' place is 300

The 2 in the tens' place is 50

The 5 in the ones' place is 5

We read it as "four thousand, three hundred twenty-five"

*Don't forget the comma. That will help you identify numbers. Start from the right and count to the left 3 places, then place a comma.*

Write the following numbers:

two thousand, four hundred, forty-two: \_\_\_\_\_2442\_\_\_\_\_

$2000+300+90+8=$  \_\_\_\_\_2398\_\_\_\_\_

5 thousand, 7 hundred, one: \_\_\_\_\_5701\_\_\_\_\_

$8000+700+60+2=$  \_\_\_\_\_8762\_\_\_\_\_

$5000+500+5=$  \_\_\_\_\_5505\_\_\_\_\_

nine thousand, two hundred, seventeen: \_\_\_\_\_9217\_\_\_\_\_

$7000+500+10+3=$  \_\_\_\_\_7513\_\_\_\_\_

Two thousand, seven hundred thirty-three: \_\_\_\_\_2733\_\_\_\_\_

$8000+400+30+7=$  \_\_\_\_\_8437\_\_\_\_\_

$9000+500+40+8=$  \_\_\_\_\_

9548

Which is a more exact word for the sentence. What makes it sound better?

1. The cat (called, **whimpered**) for her mother.
2. The bike (moved, **clattered**) down the road.
3. Water (went, **sprayed**) all over the car.
4. The angry men (ran, **stampeded**) into the building.
5. My brother (took, **snatched**) a cookie.

Choose the group of words in ( ) that will make it a complete sentence. Then rewrite the sentence.

1. \_\_\_\_\_ works as a mechanic. (**Daddy**/Walks)
2. He \_\_\_\_\_. (**drives a truck**/a truck)
3. \_\_\_\_\_ cut his grass for him. (**we**/me)
4. She \_\_\_\_\_. (**washes the table**/noon)
5. \_\_\_\_\_ are going to the beach. (Every day/**He and I**)

Answer the following statements. Include adjectives to make the sentence more vivid and appealing.

6. My favorite thing to eat is \_\_\_\_\_.
7. I am happiest when I \_\_\_\_\_.
8. I will never forget \_\_\_\_\_.
9. When I 'm excited, I \_\_\_\_\_.
10. When I was little, I \_\_\_\_\_.

Write your complete address

Write your birthday

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## week 17 spelling test

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal guidelines. Each set consists of three lines: a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line. These lines are repeated down the entire page to provide a template for practicing letter formation and alignment. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or other markings.

$2 \times 1 =$        $0 \times 10 =$        $1 \times 9 =$        $2 \times 8 =$        $8 \times 0 =$

$10 \times 2 =$        $7 \times 0 =$        $6 \times 1 =$        $10 \times 1 =$        $8 \times 1 =$

$6 \times 2 =$        $0 \times 5 =$        $4 \times 1 =$        $9 \times 2 =$        $9 \times 0 =$

$3 \times 2 =$        $1 \times 0 =$        $5 \times 1 =$        $2 \times 2 =$        $0 \times 4 =$

$2 \times 4 =$        $0 \times 2 =$        $2 \times 1 =$        $1 \times 1 =$        $1 \times 3 =$

$5 \times 2 =$        $0 \times 6 =$        $7 \times 1 =$        $7 \times 2 =$        $3 \times 0 =$

These should be coming along easier. Let's learn the next easiest ones.... the 5's.

Count by 5's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

$0 \times 5 =$        $5 \times 5 =$        $1 \times 5 =$        $6 \times 5 =$

$2 \times 5 =$        $7 \times 5 =$        $3 \times 5 =$        $8 \times 5 =$

$4 \times 5 =$        $9 \times 5 =$        $10 \times 5 =$

Remember the four types of sentences??

Declarative-----makes a statement----it declares something

Interrogative----asks a question

Imperative----gives a command or makes a request

Exclamatory----exclaims something

Write what type of sentences these are:

1. When are you coming over? \_\_\_\_\_ interrogative \_\_\_\_\_
2. When I am bored, I will call you. \_\_\_\_\_ declarative \_\_\_\_\_
3. Please come over now. \_\_\_\_\_ imperative \_\_\_\_\_
4. Brrrr its freezing! \_\_\_\_\_ exclamatory \_\_\_\_\_

Add the correct end punctuation:

5. Are you ready for bed?
6. That is the biggest pillow I have ever seen! or .
7. Have some cocoa before bedtime.
8. I am ready for sleep.
9. Please hang up your robe.
10. Turn the music up loud. or !

Which compound word means.....

A case for books \_\_\_\_\_ bookcase \_\_\_\_\_

A berry that is blue \_\_\_\_\_ blueberry \_\_\_\_\_

A hive for bees \_\_\_\_\_

A place for fires \_\_\_\_\_

A pen for pigs \_\_\_\_\_

A room for class \_\_\_\_\_

A burn from the sun \_\_\_\_\_

The top of a tree \_\_\_\_\_

The time to go to bed \_\_\_\_\_

Ground to play on \_\_\_\_\_

A cloth for the table \_\_\_\_\_

A stick for a broom \_\_\_\_\_

A pan for dishes \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 18 spelling list

copy your spelling words

pennies

families

ponies

puppies

bodies

candies

stories

hobbies

ladies

babies

parties

berries

Write > < or =

$4,321 \_\_ > \_\_ 2,432$

$799 \_\_ < \_\_ 987$

$543 \_\_ > \_\_ 345$

$543 \_\_ = \_\_ 543$

$3,289 \_\_ < \_\_ 4,378$

$7002 \_\_ > \_\_ 702$

$8907 \_\_ > \_\_ 6543$

$555 \_\_ < \_\_ 5555$

$1000 \_\_ > \_\_ 100$

$$\begin{array}{r} \$ 32.76 \\ + \$ 8.00 \\ \hline 40.76 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \$ 271.12 \\ + \$ 110.43 \\ \hline 381.55 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \$ 32.89 \\ - \$ 11.75 \\ \hline 44.69 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \$ 21.00 \\ - \$ 15.00 \\ \hline 6.00 \end{array}$$

Let's count by 3's

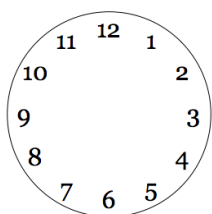
3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30

Count backwards from 30 by 3's

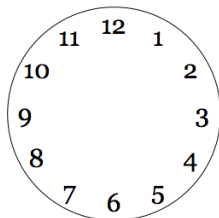
30	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	6	3
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

Count by 3's starting at 3

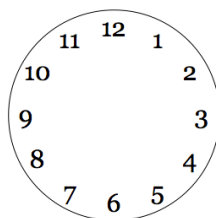
3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----



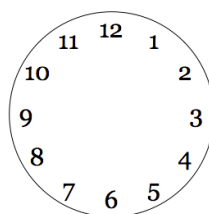
7:15



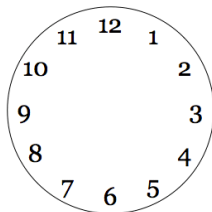
2:45



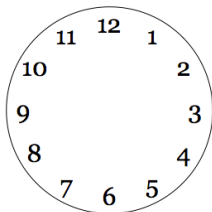
3:05



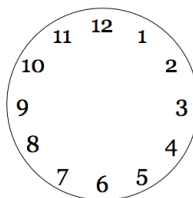
12:00



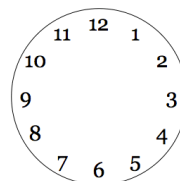
3:05



1:50



7:55



4:20

## Nouns review

### Circle the three nouns in each sentence:

1. In the woods were snakes and frogs.
2. For dinner we had pizza, carrots, and applesauce.
3. The spider climbed up the wall on the pipe.
4. The dog chewed up a pile of magazines.
5. Sarah likes music, movies, and books.

### Replace each underlined common noun with a more exact noun of your choice.

6. There were many things on the floor. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Stuff littered the ground. \_\_\_\_\_
8. You could hear the sounds of children. \_\_\_\_\_
9. We bring food. \_\_\_\_\_

### Replace each underlined word with a PROPER noun of your choice. Remember to capitalize it.

10. She is coming over today. \_\_\_\_\_
11. I met her last month. \_\_\_\_\_
12. We live on a big street. \_\_\_\_\_
13. A woman takes us to church each week. \_\_\_\_\_
14. On weekends we go kayaking in the water. \_\_\_\_\_

### Write two plural nouns that name what you might find in each place.

15. A kitchen \_\_\_\_\_
16. A zoo \_\_\_\_\_
17. A school \_\_\_\_\_
18. A garage \_\_\_\_\_
19. A closet \_\_\_\_\_
20. A playground \_\_\_\_\_
21. A mall \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

B N O B E R R I E S B C U S S  
 T E I X P O N I E S A A T H F  
 V G A N L A Z S P U B N P U I  
 I F F P I X E G F U I D U Z S  
 G E L E A I G L W B E I P P F  
 V G M T L C M E A O S E P E P  
 I W V I P C K R E D S S I N D  
 J W M V S R M P I I I U E N U  
 A A D S O E C P I E R E S I N  
 F H O B B I E S A S U H S E Q  
 C U R Z V J X S V R G N G S G  
 V W E I W U L U V L T H K F B  
 D Y B N N J Z M D R K I T L K  
 M Z Q L I S T O R I E S E W G  
 Y S X T E P A E B T A T G S M

PENNIES  
 PUPPIES  
 STORIES  
 BABIES

FAMILIES  
 BODIES  
 HOBBIES  
 PARTIES

PONIES  
 CANDIES  
 LADIES  
 BERRIES

Count by 3's starting at 3

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Learn to count by 3's today, and have zero free time until memorized!

$$2 \times 1 = 2 \quad 5 \times 2 = 10 \quad 0 \times 10 = 0 \quad 1 \times 9 = 9 \quad 2 \times 8 = 16$$

$$5 \times 3 = \quad 8 \times 0 = \quad 10 \times 2 = \quad 7 \times 0 = \quad 6 \times 1 =$$

$$10 \times 1 = \quad 8 \times 1 = \quad 6 \times 2 = \quad 0 \times 5 = \quad 4 \times 1 =$$

$$9 \times 2 = \quad 5 \times 4 = \quad 9 \times 0 = \quad 3 \times 2 = \quad 1 \times 0 =$$

$$5 \times 1 = \quad 5 \times 7 = \quad 2 \times 2 = \quad 5 \times 5 = \quad 0 \times 4 =$$

$$3 \times 9 = \quad 2 \times 4 = \quad 5 \times 6 = \quad 3 \times 8 = \quad 0 \times 2 =$$

$$2 \times 1 = \quad 1 \times 1 = \quad 1 \times 3 = \quad 5 \times 2 = \quad 0 \times 6 =$$

$$7 \times 1 = \quad 7 \times 2 = \quad 3 \times 0 = \quad 5 \times 2 = \quad 3 \times 3 =$$

$$3 \times 4 = \quad 3 \times 6 = \quad 3 \times 7 = \quad 5 \times 9 = \quad 5 \times 2 =$$

**Write the following plural forms by adding –s**

Bird \_\_\_\_\_ cat \_\_\_\_\_  
Monkey \_\_\_\_\_ snake \_\_\_\_\_  
Hat \_\_\_\_\_ dog \_\_\_\_\_

**Write the following plural forms by adding –es (end in ch,sh,s,ss,x)**

brush \_\_\_\_\_ lunch \_\_\_\_\_  
fox \_\_\_\_\_ dress \_\_\_\_\_  
box \_\_\_\_\_ gas \_\_\_\_\_

**write the following plural forms by changing y to i and adding –es(if it ends in a consonant and y)**

puppy \_\_\_\_\_ butterfly \_\_\_\_\_  
family \_\_\_\_\_ party \_\_\_\_\_  
pony \_\_\_\_\_ strawberry \_\_\_\_\_

**Write the singular form of the following plural forms for irregular nouns**

calves \_\_\_\_\_ calf \_\_\_\_\_ men \_\_\_\_\_ man \_\_\_\_\_  
geese \_\_\_\_\_ goose \_\_\_\_\_ mice \_\_\_\_\_ mouse \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ foot \_\_\_\_\_ people \_\_\_\_\_ people \_\_\_\_\_  
children \_\_\_\_\_ child \_\_\_\_\_ teeth \_\_\_\_\_ tooth \_\_\_\_\_  
leaves \_\_\_\_\_ leaf \_\_\_\_\_ wives \_\_\_\_\_ wife \_\_\_\_\_  
lives \_\_\_\_\_ life \_\_\_\_\_ wolves \_\_\_\_\_ wolf \_\_\_\_\_  
women \_\_\_\_\_ woman \_\_\_\_\_ deer \_\_\_\_\_ deer \_\_\_\_\_  
sheep \_\_\_\_\_ sheep \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Write the following:

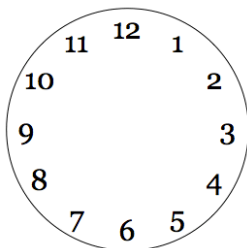
Two thousand, four hundred fifty-two: \_\_\_\_\_2452\_\_\_\_\_

One thousand, five hundred sixty-one: \_\_\_\_\_1561\_\_\_\_\_

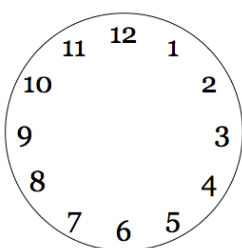
Nine thousand, two hundred forty-three: \_\_\_\_\_9243\_\_\_\_\_

$5000+500+50+5=$  \_\_\_\_\_5555\_\_\_\_\_

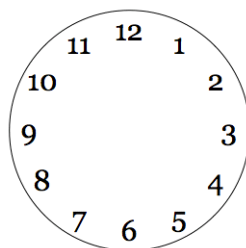
$3000+200+9=$  \_\_\_\_\_3209\_\_\_\_\_



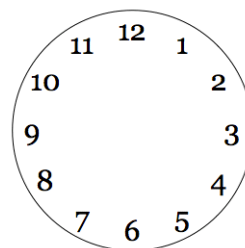
7:10



8:25



9:15



7:30

Draw me a line that is 6 inches long

Draw me a line that is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in long

Draw me a square with sides that are 1 in. long

## Homonyms

1. I am going to (right, **write**) a letter to my grandmother
2. Draw a circle around the (**right**, write) answer.
3. Wait an (our, **hour**) before going swimming.
4. This is (**our**, hour) favorite book.
5. He got a (beat, **beet**) from his garden.
6. Our football team (**beat**, beet) that team.
7. Go to the store and (by, **buy**) a loaf of brea.
8. We will drive (**by**, buy) your house.
9. Have you (herd, **heard**) the news?
10. The dog is guarding a (**herd**, heard) of sheep.
11. It will be trouble if the dog (seas, **sees**) the cat!
12. They sailed the seven (**seas**, sees)
13. We (**made**, maid) our beds this morning.
14. The (made, **maid**) will help with the cleaning.
15. We have (to, too, **two**) cats in the house.
16. I am going (**to**, too, two) the zoo today.
17. My little brother is (to, too, **two**).

Write a synonym for:

Cold \_\_\_\_\_ open \_\_\_\_\_  
Quiet \_\_\_\_\_ hard \_\_\_\_\_

Write an antonym for :

Swim \_\_\_\_\_ high \_\_\_\_\_  
Flowing \_\_\_\_\_ liar \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features ten identical sets of horizontal guidelines arranged vertically. Each set includes three lines: a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line, providing a structured space for practicing letter formation and alignment. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or markings other than the guidelines.

Place value to the ten and hundred thousands

Hundred Thousands	Ten Thousands	Thousands	,	Hundreds	Tens	ones
8	6	5	,	4	3	1

The 8 in the hundred thousands' place is 800,000

The 6 in the ten thousands' place is 60,000

The 5 in the thousands' place is 5000

The 4 in the hundreds' place is 400

The 3 in the tens place is 30

The 1 in the ones place is 1

Write the following numbers:

500,000+40,000+3,000+200+90+8=\_\_\_\_\_543,298\_\_\_\_\_

400,000+20,000+1,000+900+20+6=\_\_\_\_\_421,926\_\_\_\_\_

Ninety thousand, four hundred fifteen:\_\_\_\_\_90,415\_\_\_\_\_

Six hundred thousand, eighty-four:\_\_\_\_\_600,084\_\_\_\_\_

What number comes before and after the following:

\_\_\_\_\_561\_\_\_\_\_562\_\_\_\_\_563\_\_\_\_\_7,432\_\_\_\_\_999\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_5,432\_\_\_\_\_25,233\_\_\_\_\_1000\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_8000\_\_\_\_\_32,000\_\_\_\_\_758,976\_\_\_\_\_

Write < > =

762\_\_\_\_>\_\_\_\_543

22,987\_\_\_\_<\_\_\_\_23,789

756\_\_\_\_<\_\_\_\_765

987,789\_\_\_\_<\_\_\_\_987,879

23,876\_\_\_\_>\_\_\_\_22,000

890\_\_\_\_<\_\_\_\_980

766\_\_\_\_=\_\_\_\_766

4329\_\_\_\_>\_\_\_\_3297

555\_\_\_\_<\_\_\_\_5555

### Capital Letters

All names are capitalized

Amy Jo Maryon

All months of the year and days of the week are capitalized

January Sunday

All holidays are capitalized

Christmas Independence Day

Capitalize names of countries, cities, and landmarks

Statue of Liberty Canada Los Angeles, California

Capitalize the name of a sports team

Chicago Bulls Green Bay Packers

Capitalize all the important words when you write the title of a book. You don't do words like *a, an, the, in or of*, unless it's the first word of the title.

Little House in the Big Woods

The Velvettten Rabbit

Copy the following words and capitalize them correctly:

brooklyn renee maryon \_\_\_\_\_

monday \_\_\_\_\_

tuesday \_\_\_\_\_

september \_\_\_\_\_

december \_\_\_\_\_

valentines day \_\_\_\_\_

easter \_\_\_\_\_

grand canyon \_\_\_\_\_

france \_\_\_\_\_

south america \_\_\_\_\_

farmer boy \_\_\_\_\_

detroit tigers \_\_\_\_\_

seattle seahawks \_\_\_\_\_

mary ingalls \_\_\_\_\_

little bear \_\_\_\_\_

wednesday \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

carry

cotton

hurry

dollar

dinner

summer

kitten

sorry

balloon

follow

merry

letter

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

Mental math—give to your teacher and have her ask you these questions:

1. Write the number 5, 321
2. What number is in the thousands place in 4, 321
3. Add 5 plus 4 plus 3
4. I have 10 marbles, I lost 3 then bought 4 more. How many do I have
5. What number is in the hundreds place in 43, 210
6. What is 400, 3 tens and 2 ones
7. What is 4000 plus 200 plus 8 tens and 9 ones
8. Draw me a cone
9. Draw me a cylinder
10. Draw me a triangle
11. Draw me a rectangle
12. Draw me a square

Commas

When you write a city and state together you put a comma in between them:

Tuxedo, North Carolina

When you write a date you write it like this:

May 4, 2003

Copy the following, using commas and capitalization correctly:

port huron, michigan\_\_\_\_\_

Hendersonville, north carolina\_\_\_\_\_

miami ,florida\_\_\_\_\_

Honolulu,hawaii\_\_\_\_\_

december 6 ,2006\_\_\_\_\_

july 1 ,2005\_\_\_\_\_

september 22, 2000\_\_\_\_\_

sacramento, california\_\_\_\_\_

chicago, illinois\_\_\_\_\_

detroit, michigan\_\_\_\_\_

january 2, 1999\_\_\_\_\_

august 22, 2005\_\_\_\_\_

Do you remember this poem:

Thirty Days hath September  
Thirty days hath September  
April, June, and November  
All the rest have thirty-one,  
But February has twenty-eight alone,  
Except in leap year, that's the time  
When February's days are twenty-nine.

Learn it for tomorrow

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Y	S	W	P	B	K	T	J	N	U	I	N
T	O	S	C	G	Z	I	O	U	P	I	B
I	R	U	Q	J	M	T	T	O	B	C	D
K	R	L	E	T	T	E	R	T	D	X	I
E	Y	O	D	O	O	X	R	Z	E	V	N
B	S	Q	C	H	F	A	P	R	Z	N	N
F	O	R	D	S	O	E	I	M	Y	S	E
R	A	F	O	Y	L	P	P	N	Y	U	R
O	M	K	L	T	L	F	I	R	R	M	A
B	A	L	L	O	O	N	R	O	H	M	W
I	V	H	A	R	W	A	B	J	E	E	A
Z	X	W	R	N	C	T	H	U	R	R	Y

CARRY  
 DOLLAR  
 KITTEN  
 FOLLOW

COTTON  
 DINNER  
 SORRY  
 MERRY

HURRY  
 SUMMER  
 BALLOON  
 LETTER

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

Based on the poem you learned yesterday, how many days are in the following months, copy the month and the number of days on your paper

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Do you know the abbreviations or short way to write the months?

\_\_\_\_\_ Jan. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Feb. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Mar. \_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Apr.  
\_\_\_\_\_ May  
\_\_\_\_\_ June  
\_\_\_\_\_ July  
\_\_\_\_\_ Aug.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Sept,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Oct.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Nov.  
Dec. \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

3 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X10</u>	5 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X8</u>	5 <u>X6</u>	3 <u>X4</u>	1 <u>X2</u>	2 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X1</u>	5 <u>X4</u>
8 <u>X2</u>	6 <u>X0</u>	1 <u>X9</u>	2 <u>X0</u>	9 <u>X2</u>	5 <u>X5</u>	1 <u>X5</u>	7 <u>X0</u>	1 <u>X2</u>	6 <u>X2</u>
3 <u>X1</u>	1 <u>X6</u>	3 <u>X3</u>	3 <u>X0</u>	4 <u>X0</u>	3 <u>X6</u>	1 <u>X4</u>	3 <u>X8</u>	5 <u>x10</u>	3 <u>X10</u>
5 <u>X9</u>	5 <u>X7</u>	1 <u>X7</u>	7 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X0</u>	5 <u>X2</u>	4 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X3</u>	0 <u>X0</u>	8 <u>X0</u>
10 <u>X2</u>	5 <u>X0</u>	3 <u>X5</u>	5 <u>X3</u>	5 <u>X8</u>	5 <u>X1</u>	5 <u>X0</u>	3 <u>X7</u>	3 <u>X2</u>	3 <u>X9</u>

Abbreviations for===== road= rd street=st boulevard= blvd lane=ln apartment=apt

Write the abbreviations for the following:

\_\_\_Mr.\_\_\_ Mister  
\_\_\_Mrs. married woman  
\_\_\_Miss. unmarried woman  
\_\_\_mtn. mountain  
\_\_\_N. north  
\_\_\_oz. ounce  
\_\_\_p.m. post meridiem (afternoon)  
\_\_\_qt. quart  
\_\_\_rd. road  
\_\_\_st. street  
\_\_\_U.S.A. United States of America

Draw a line through the word that does not belong.

car	cat	spoon	house
blanket	blue	fork	apartment
airplane	yellow	knife	hut
motorcycle	green	towel	can

squid	shirt	toaster	ant
goat	pants	computer	spider
whale	wallet	mixer	worm
shark	shoes	pen	horse
clams	hat	blender	flea

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Rounding to the nearest hundreds and thousands

What is the number 452 when rounded to the nearest hundreds?

If we imagined a number line, we would know that this number comes in between 400 and 500.

We know we are rounding the hundreds place which is the 4. Look to the right of that number and if it is 5 or more, then we round up. If it is not, then we go down to the other hundred.

I like to underline the number I am rounding and then look to the right and decide.

Which hundreds does the following numbers come in between

\_\_\_\_\_432\_\_\_\_\_      \_\_\_\_\_789\_\_\_\_\_      \_\_\_\_\_243\_\_\_\_\_

Now let's round the following to the hundreds place. Underline the number and look to the right and decide if it is 5 or more than round up.

544\_\_\_\_500\_\_\_\_\_      943\_\_\_\_900\_      765\_\_\_\_800\_\_\_\_\_      201\_\_\_\_200\_\_\_\_\_

980\_\_\_\_1000\_\_\_\_      128\_\_\_\_100\_      234\_\_\_\_200\_\_\_\_\_      542\_\_\_\_500\_\_\_\_\_

Let's round the following to the nearest tens—underline the number you are rounding and look to the right and go up if it is 5 or more.

765\_\_\_\_770      543\_\_\_\_540\_      432\_\_\_\_430\_\_\_\_\_      217\_\_\_\_220\_\_\_\_\_

Round the following to the nearest tens

75\_\_\_\_80      64\_\_\_\_60\_      87\_\_\_\_90\_\_\_\_\_      98\_\_\_\_100\_\_\_\_\_

432\_\_\_\_430      321\_\_\_\_320\_\_\_\_\_      870\_\_\_\_870\_      876\_\_\_\_880\_\_\_\_\_

Round to the nearest hundred

432\_\_\_\_400\_\_\_\_\_      654\_\_\_\_700\_\_\_\_\_      888900\_\_\_\_ 543\_\_\_\_500\_\_\_\_\_

732\_\_\_\_700      104\_\_\_\_100      805\_\_\_\_800\_\_\_\_\_      653\_\_\_\_700\_\_\_\_\_

Your teacher will ask you the math facts for 2's, 5's and 3's . Did you miss any? Learn them.

Draw a line through the word that does not belong:

Rose	Texas	toast	tornado
Tulip	Michigan	water	thunder
Daffodil	Utah	juice	rain
Oak tree	Port Huron	smoothie	blanket
Rhododendron	North Dakota	tea	sunshine

Cat	wood	shrub	mouse
Blanket	pillow	light post	horn
Basketball	wall	skyscraper	yelling
Teddy bear	bench	tree	whistle
Cotton balls	cement	giraffe	train

Alphabetize the following words:

brown \_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_  
black \_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_  
purple \_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_  
white \_\_\_\_ 7 \_\_\_\_  
red \_\_\_\_ 6 \_\_\_\_  
orange \_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_  
pink \_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_  
yellow \_\_\_\_ 8 \_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

planet

aunt

sent

spent

friend

behind

front

paint

around

send

kind

mind

Fill in the chart

438	439	440							

Fill in the chart

2,432	2,433	2434							

If you don't know your 2, 3, or 5's memorize them. Make that the priority before free time today.

Today we count by 4's

4,8,12,16,20,24,28,32,36,40

$0 \times 4 =$

$1 \times 4 =$

$2 \times 4 =$

$3 \times 4 =$

$4 \times 4 =$

$5 \times 4 =$

$6 \times 4 =$

$7 \times 4 =$

$8 \times 4 =$

$9 \times 4 =$

$10 \times 4 =$

Put the following words in ABC order

car \_\_1\_\_

music \_\_4\_\_

girl \_\_3\_\_

nut \_\_5\_\_

dog \_\_2\_\_

truck \_\_5\_\_

bike \_\_2\_\_

grass \_\_3\_\_

juice \_\_4\_\_

apple \_\_1\_\_

pear \_\_4\_\_

oatmeal \_\_3\_\_

alligator \_\_1\_\_

boy \_\_2\_\_

zebra \_\_5\_\_

toast \_\_4\_\_

spoon \_\_3\_\_

ant 1\_\_

bike \_\_2\_\_

walrus \_\_5\_\_

bear \_\_1\_\_

monkey \_\_4\_\_

cat \_\_2\_\_

seal \_\_5\_\_

elephant \_\_3\_\_

tunnel \_\_5\_\_

road \_\_4\_\_

mountain 2\_\_

lake 1\_\_

river \_\_3\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

X	X	N	X	S	E	M	U	S	S	L	U
I	N	F	T	C	P	R	J	B	E	A	Z
I	Y	P	L	A	N	E	T	A	N	N	Q
C	A	J	G	U	R	Q	N	H	D	B	T
L	N	U	I	N	B	O	O	T	M	E	Y
Z	Y	K	A	T	G	D	U	S	I	H	F
U	O	F	R	O	N	T	U	N	N	I	J
U	O	M	P	I	R	Z	A	B	D	N	B
R	A	B	K	F	R	I	E	N	D	D	V
C	N	F	A	P	O	Z	L	G	G	X	C
A	I	G	V	W	C	Z	F	K	O	M	U
S	E	F	R	Z	X	K	P	A	I	N	T

PLANET

SPENT

FRONT

SEND

AUNT

FRIEND

PAINT

KIND

SENT

BEHIND

AROUND

MIND

$\frac{3}{x^2}$	$\frac{1}{x^{10}}$	$\frac{5}{x^2}$	$\frac{1}{x^8}$	$\frac{4}{x^2}$	$\frac{3}{x^4}$	$\frac{1}{x^2}$	$\frac{2}{x^2}$	$\frac{1}{x^1}$	$\frac{5}{x^4}$
$\frac{8}{x^2}$	$\frac{6}{x^0}$	$\frac{1}{x^9}$	$\frac{3}{x^4}$	$\frac{9}{x^2}$	$\frac{5}{x^5}$	$\frac{1}{x^5}$	$\frac{7}{x^0}$	$\frac{1}{x^2}$	$\frac{6}{x^2}$
$\frac{3}{x^1}$	$\frac{1}{x^6}$	$\frac{3}{x^3}$	$\frac{3}{x^0}$	$\frac{4}{x^0}$	$\frac{3}{x^6}$	$\frac{4}{x^4}$	$\frac{3}{x^8}$	$\frac{5}{x^{10}}$	$\frac{3}{x^{10}}$
$\frac{5}{x^9}$	$\frac{5}{x^4}$	$\frac{1}{x^7}$	$\frac{7}{x^2}$	$\frac{1}{x^0}$	$\frac{5}{x^2}$	$\frac{4}{x^2}$	$\frac{4}{x^8}$	$\frac{3}{x^7}$	$\frac{8}{x^0}$
$\frac{4}{x^6}$	$\frac{5}{x^7}$	$\frac{2}{x^0}$	$\frac{5}{x^6}$	$\frac{9}{x^4}$	$\frac{0}{x^0}$	$\frac{1}{x^4}$	$\frac{1}{x^3}$	$\frac{4}{x^7}$	$\frac{10}{x^4}$
$\frac{10}{x^2}$	$\frac{5}{x^0}$	$\frac{3}{x^5}$	$\frac{5}{x^3}$	$\frac{5}{x^8}$	$\frac{5}{x^1}$	$\frac{5}{x^0}$	$\frac{0}{x^4}$	$\frac{3}{x^2}$	$\frac{3}{x^9}$

**Possessive pronouns can show who or what owns, or possesses, something.**

**Singular possessive pronouns----singular=one, possessive=possesses, pronoun=takes place of a noun**

My/mine                  her/hers                  your/yours                  his                  its

Sam and I both have MP3 players.

His is black. Mine is pink.

**Plural possessive pronouns- plural=more than one, possessive=possesses, pronoun=takes place of a noun**

Our/ours                  your/yours                  their/theirs

My shoes are wet.

Their sides are muddy. Are those shoes yours?

Write the possessive pronoun in each sentence.

1. The sea thrashed the fisherman with **its** huge waves. \_\_\_\_\_
2. **Their** clothing was soaking wet. \_\_\_\_\_
3. **Yours** would have been as well! \_\_\_\_\_
4. **My** family lives in the mountains of North Carolina. \_\_\_\_\_
5. **Our** area gets no snow. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Betty house is next to **mine**. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Sam brings his bike over to **our** yard. \_\_\_\_\_
8. **Ours** has a steep hill for riding on. \_\_\_\_\_

**Write the possessive pronoun that takes the place of each underlined word/words.**

9. Mom was sick so we did Mom's chores. \_\_\_\_\_ her \_\_\_\_\_

10. Fred's and my house is next to each other. \_\_\_\_our \_\_\_\_\_

11. The yard's fence is broken down. \_\_\_\_\_ its \_\_\_\_\_

12. Dad had to fix Mom's and Dad's fence. \_\_\_\_\_ their \_\_\_\_\_

13. Lauren and Jadyn were glad that cutting the grass was not Lauren's and Jadyn's job! \_\_\_\_\_ their \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Add up the following food prices and total what they are:

Prices	total
\$1.25, \$2.10, \$.80	4.15
\$.88, \$.10, \$.35	1.33
\$2.25, \$3.00, \$.75	6.00
\$23.78, \$12.87, \$.20	36.85

Mental math time with your teacher

1. What digit is in the hundreds place for 4, 321?
2. Write the number 543 in digits
3. Write the number 23, 322 in digits
4. Which number is greater 4, 032 or 4, 320
5. Write the number 789,385
6. Write the number 432, 299
7. What is  $4 + 4 + 2 - 3 =$
8. How many sides does a triangle have?
9. how many months are in a year
10. how many days are in a week
11. how many minutes are in one hour
12. how many seconds are in one minute
13. how many hours in one day
14. put your arm vertical
15. put your arm horizontal
16. what is closer to a foot long-----a paper clip or a knife
17. what is closer to 3 feet long---a bird or a snake
18. what is closer to 6 inches long a spoon or a fly
19. what is 500 and 3 tens and no ones

**Conjunctions connect words or groups of words. Three main conjunctions are : and, but, and or. Add a comma before the conjunction when you connect sentences.**

**Use the 3 conjunctions---and, but, or and fill in the blanks with the best word. Rewrite the sentences.**

1. Do you like living in Michigan \_\_\_or\_\_\_ North Carolina best?
2. Dad loves the mountains,\_\_\_but\_\_\_\_\_ Mom loves the water.
3. She likes to kayak,\_\_\_\_\_and\_\_\_\_\_ Dad loves to fish.
4. I love to ride bikes,\_\_\_and\_\_\_\_\_ I love to canoe.
5. Do you like Mexican\_\_\_or\_\_\_\_\_ Chinese food ?
6. Lauren\_\_\_and\_\_\_ Evan like to play basketball.
7. Either Jadyn\_\_\_or\_\_\_\_\_ Brooklyn does the dishes.
8. We can do chores, \_\_\_\_\_but\_\_ Stephen is too little.
9. Some families argue,\_but\_\_\_\_\_ our family gets along.
- 10.Mom does the cooking\_\_\_and\_\_\_\_\_ she does our schooling.

Write your address correctly.

Write your birthday.

Write today's date.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# spelling test week 20

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal lines designed to guide letter formation. Each set consists of three lines: a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line. These sets are repeated vertically down the entire page, providing ample space for practicing cursive or other handwriting styles. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or markings.

Rewrite these numbers in order from least to greatest:

543	3	_____	6,432	2	_____
123	1	_____	7,765	3	_____
789	4	_____	4,876	1	_____
342	2	_____	9,031	4	_____

Let's add numbers in a column

3	7	8	9
5	4	3	3
7	3	2	1
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	4
<u>+5</u>	<u>+5</u>	<u>+4</u>	<u>+3</u>
25	22	20	21

When you do not have the exact change to buy something at the store, the clerk must give you change. The first amount is what you give the clerk. The second amount is the cost of the item.

Amount I have	Cost of item	Change
\$3.75	\$3.54	.21
\$10.00	\$5.63	4.37
\$0.50	\$.37	.13
\$15.00	\$12.75	2.25
\$ 7.00	\$6.99	.01
\$ 7.00	\$ 6.13	.87

## Commas

Use a comma and a conjunction to join two sentences.

The boys had to cut grass, and they had to rake.

Use commas to separate words in a series:

I like chocolate, vanilla, and strawberry ice cream.

Commas are used to separate the month and the day from the year, and to separate the year from the rest of the sentence.

On January 2, 2008, our vacation ends.

A comma is used after both the greeting and the closing of a friendly letter.

Dear Kathy,                      Your friend, Pedro

Use a comma between the names of a street, city, and state abbreviation in an address and after the name of a city and a in a sentence .

Lauren moved to Zirconia, North Carolina, last year.

I live at 24 North Lane, Tuxedo, North Carolina 28799.

Write C if commas are used correctly. Use NC if commas are not used correctly.

c

1. c Cooking class is starting, and we are ready to go.
2. nc Send my letter to 622 Michigan Street Port Huron Michigan 28990.
3. c I want to learn about rabbits, dogs, and cats.

Write each sentence by adding commas.

4. August 22, 2000, is a day I will never forget.

- 
5. My sister, brother, and cousin went to a movie.

- 
6. I left my purse, wallet, and money at home.
-

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

w i l d

s o l d

m o l d

s a l t

m a l t

h a l t

m e l t

c o l d

c h i l d

b e l t

h e l d

f e l t

Ask 4 people, how many hours they watch TV . Record the information on the graph.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9


\_\_\_\_\_

NAMES

Which person watches the least TV?\_\_\_\_\_

Which person watches the most TV?\_\_\_\_\_

Did any people watch TV the same number of hours?\_\_\_\_\_

What is the greatest number of hours anyone watches?\_\_\_\_\_

About how many hours do you watch TV each day?\_\_\_\_\_

## Quotation marks

Remember these?? They show the EXACT words of a speaker. Use a comma to separate the words in the quotation from the rest of the sentence. Begin a quotation with a capital letter. Put the end punctuation mark inside the quotation marks.

“The car race will be exciting,” Jeff said.

“When will it take place?” Sarah asked.

Ron shouted, “In about one minute!”

Add a comma and quotation marks where they are needed.

1. “I want to be a Mom someday,” Lauren said.
2. Mom replied, “If the Lord sees fit you will.”
3. “I want to be a fireman,” said my little brother.
4. Autumn says, “I want to be a princess.”
5. Mom laughed, “Yes you will all be something great one day!”

## REVIEW

Write the sentences. Add quotation marks, commas, and other punctuation marks as needed.

6. “Do you want to come to the park?” asked Dad

---

7. Jill said, “I want to come over and see you now.”

---

8. Jentzen loves to play with his cars, trucks, and blocks

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Q	A	H	U	C	O	L	D	R	K	Z	S
P	F	U	E	O	D	H	G	A	E	R	R
Z	P	S	O	L	D	V	C	M	B	Z	M
D	L	I	I	D	D	K	A	T	E	T	S
W	F	H	T	K	V	F	U	C	L	L	K
Z	C	L	A	M	O	L	D	E	T	E	T
H	A	U	G	L	E	K	F	K	A	M	B
S	I	F	X	U	T	F	V	B	V	B	O
N	U	C	E	K	U	W	Y	S	V	P	Z
E	X	L	O	B	O	I	V	Z	X	Y	W
B	Y	V	R	M	A	L	T	D	J	Z	G
M	L	F	A	V	U	D	F	J	K	M	V

WILD  
 SALT  
 MELT  
 BELT

SOLD  
 MALT  
 COLD  
 HELD

MOLD  
 HALT  
 CHILD  
 FELT

Grab a yardstick or tape measure

How long is the biggest step you can take? \_\_\_\_\_

From start to finish, how much distance is covered when you do a somersault? \_\_\_\_\_

How wide is your driveway? \_\_\_\_\_

How far can you walk balancing a book on your head? \_\_\_\_\_

How high can you jump? (measure the distance on the wall) \_\_\_\_\_

How much distance is covered when you skip 5 times? \_\_\_\_\_

How far can you jump with your feet together? \_\_\_\_\_

How tall are you? \_\_\_\_\_

Make up your own sentences, using the words given. Use the correct form of the verb so it agrees and makes sense with the subject.

1. Bake

---

2. Prepare

---

3. Cut

---

4. Cry

---

5. Laugh

---

6. Walk

---

7. Hike

---

8. Slide

---

9. Eat

---

10. Sleep

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Fill in the following charts, counting by 10s

652	662								
-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Fill in the following chart counting by 50's

250	300								
-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Fill in the following charts counting by hundreds

323	423								
-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X10</u>	5 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X8</u>	4 <u>X2</u>	3 <u>X4</u>	1 <u>X2</u>	2 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X1</u>	5 <u>X4</u>
8 <u>X2</u>	6 <u>X0</u>	1 <u>X9</u>	3 <u>X4</u>	9 <u>X2</u>	5 <u>X5</u>	1 <u>X5</u>	7 <u>X0</u>	1 <u>X2</u>	6 <u>X2</u>
3 <u>X1</u>	1 <u>X6</u>	3 <u>X3</u>	3 <u>X0</u>	4 <u>X0</u>	3 <u>X6</u>	4 <u>X4</u>	3 <u>X8</u>	5 <u>x10</u>	3 <u>X10</u>
5 <u>X9</u>	5 <u>X4</u>	1 <u>X7</u>	7 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X0</u>	5 <u>X2</u>	4 <u>X2</u>	4 <u>X8</u>	3 <u>X7</u>	8 <u>X0</u>
4 <u>X6</u>	5 <u>X7</u>	2 <u>X0</u>	5 <u>X6</u>	9 <u>X4</u>	0 <u>X0</u>	1 <u>X4</u>	1 <u>X3</u>	4 <u>X7</u>	10 <u>X4</u>
10 <u>X2</u>	5 <u>X0</u>	3 <u>X5</u>	5 <u>X3</u>	5 <u>X8</u>	5 <u>X1</u>	5 <u>X0</u>	0 <u>X4</u>	3 <u>X2</u>	3 <u>X9</u>

**Remember how we went over present and past tense verbs? Most of the time for past you add –ed.**

**There are some that are irregular---as with all our English language 😊**

Are/were	feed/fed	is/was	spin/spun
Break/broke	come/came	give/gave	write/wrote
Drink/drank	get/got	hear/heard	know/knew
Run/ran	say/said	sweep/swept	think/thought

**Circle the correct form of the verb in () to complete each sentence.**

1. A hurricane (were, **is**) a very powerful storm.
2. One storm (**spun**, spinned) at an alarming rate of speed.
3. We (**try**, tries) to help people.
4. Tornados (**cause**, causes) a great deal of damage.
5. I (write, **wrote**) letters to the President last year.

**Change the verb in each sentence to past tense. Write the new sentence.**

6. The car moves down the road.

\_\_\_\_\_moved\_\_\_\_\_

7. The children jump in the rain. jumped

\_\_\_\_\_

8. I get to go swimming. got

\_\_\_\_\_

9. We think you are special.thought

\_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# spelling test week 21

[illegible]

## Story problems

1. Jadyn had 25 bouncy balls. She wanted to wrap them up in the 5 bags that she had. How many would go in each bag?

5

2. Brooklyn has 7 purple beads, 1 black, 8 red, 4 green, and 7 orange. How many does she have altogether?

27

3. Evan earned \$25 working in Dad's shop. He spent \$14.50 on a game and \$2.35 on snacks. How much did he have left?

8.15

4. There are 432 girls and 257 boys in our school. What is the difference in the number of boys and girls?

175

5. The girls sold 752 flowers this year for Valentines Day. The boys sold 433. How many more did the girls sell?

319

6. My birthday party favor bags each get 6 pieces of gum. I am making 243 of them for the big party. How many pieces of gum do I need to buy?

1458

7. The ages of my children are 22, 3, 19, 4, 17, 5, 15, 6, 9, and 10. Put the ages in order from youngest to oldest.

3,4,5,6,9,10,15,18,22

Write the months of the year:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

And put their abbreviations after them if they have one.

Days of the week Mon. Tues. WEd. THurs.Fri. Sat.Sun

<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>

Try and figure out what the abbreviations would be for them and write it after.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

beach

where

should

wheat

short

children

thinking

while

weather

month

fishing

rich

**Adding with thousands.** This is no different than doing two column addition. Always work from right to left. Put a comma in its proper place.

$$\begin{array}{r} 4321 \\ +2100 \\ \hline 6421 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5432 \\ +5432 \\ \hline 10864 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7642 \\ +6541 \\ \hline 14183 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9080 \\ +8021 \\ \hline 17101 \end{array}$$

**Subtraction regrouping more than once**

$$\begin{array}{r} 532 \\ -378 \\ \hline 154 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5678 \\ -4789 \\ \hline 889 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7632 \\ -2785 \\ \hline 4847 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9722 \\ -4834 \\ \hline 4888 \end{array}$$

**Time telling to the minute.** Grab a real clock to do this exercise.

Move the hands on the clock to the following times, exactly:

7:02      4:17      8:43      11:59      10:51      6:37

How many minutes is it from 10:15 to 10:45? 30

How many minutes is it from 9:45 to 10:05? 20

How many minutes is it from 2:20 to 2:55? 35

How many minutes is it from 11:55 to 11:59? 4

## Adjectives

Adjectives describe nouns. They often answer the question: What kind?, How many?, or Which one?

Write sentences with the following nouns in them. Use adjectives to describe the nouns.

1. Chicken

---

2. Stream

---

3. Deer

---

4. Children and wall

---

5. Duck and girl

---

6. Mountain and grass

---

7. Grass and bugs

---

8. Sky and cloud

---

9. Sunshine and face

---

10. Scooters and Brooklyn

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Created with [TheTeachersCorner.net](http://TheTeachersCorner.net) [Word Search Maker](http://TheTeachersCorner.net)

S	R	A	K	R	P	D	Y	K	R	Z	U
H	Q	C	H	I	L	D	R	E	N	N	V
O	I	J	F	U	A	B	R	M	Y	L	W
R	T	F	O	O	N	E	Q	N	B	Y	Z
T	O	H	L	T	H	I	N	K	I	N	G
W	S	E	Z	T	Z	A	V	C	H	G	M
X	H	O	A	E	V	Z	D	T	N	C	D
A	U	E	R	O	E	X	N	I	S	E	Q
H	W	E	A	O	E	O	H	Z	L	R	E
I	H	B	I	T	M	S	P	C	V	I	G
W	H	I	L	E	I	Q	B	E	A	C	H
O	K	T	S	F	U	K	W	A	S	H	X

BEACH

WHEAT

THINKING

MONTH

WHERE

SHORT

WHILE

FISHING

SHOULD

CHILDREN

WEATHER

RICH

2014 July						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

What is the 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday of the month?\_\_\_\_\_21\_\_\_\_\_

What day is the 2<sup>nd</sup> Saturday of the month?\_\_\_\_12\_\_\_\_\_

How many weeks are in a complete year?\_\_\_\_\_52\_\_\_\_\_

How many days are in a year? Normally\_\_\_\_\_365\_\_\_\_\_

If today was July 8, what will be in 10 days?\_\_\_\_\_18\_\_\_\_\_

What is one week before July 16<sup>th</sup>?\_\_\_\_\_9\_\_\_\_\_

3 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X10</u>	5 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X8</u>	4 <u>X2</u>	3 <u>X4</u>	1 <u>X2</u>	2 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X1</u>	5 <u>X4</u>
8 <u>X2</u>	6 <u>X0</u>	1 <u>X9</u>	3 <u>X4</u>	9 <u>X2</u>	5 <u>X5</u>	1 <u>X5</u>	7 <u>X0</u>	1 <u>X2</u>	6 <u>X2</u>
3 <u>X1</u>	1 <u>X6</u>	3 <u>X3</u>	3 <u>X0</u>	4 <u>X0</u>	3 <u>X6</u>	4 <u>X4</u>	3 <u>X8</u>	5 <u>X10</u>	3 <u>X10</u>
5 <u>X9</u>	5 <u>X4</u>	1 <u>X7</u>	7 <u>X2</u>	1 <u>X0</u>	5 <u>X2</u>	4 <u>X2</u>	4 <u>X8</u>	3 <u>X7</u>	8 <u>X0</u>
4 <u>X6</u>	5 <u>X7</u>	2 <u>X0</u>	5 <u>X6</u>	9 <u>X4</u>	0 <u>X0</u>	1 <u>X4</u>	1 <u>X3</u>	4 <u>X7</u>	10 <u>X4</u>
10 <u>X2</u>	5 <u>X0</u>	3 <u>X5</u>	5 <u>X3</u>	5 <u>X8</u>	5 <u>X1</u>	5 <u>X0</u>	0 <u>X4</u>	3 <u>X2</u>	3 <u>X9</u>

Write 3 adjectives that you might use to describe each noun:

1. Your home: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Your town: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Your school: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Your Mom \_\_\_\_\_
5. Your Dad: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Your family \_\_\_\_\_
7. Your favorite food: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Your favorite outfit: \_\_\_\_\_
9. Your room: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Your pet: \_\_\_\_\_

Choose 3 of the above and write sentences using those words. Remember to use commas correctly.

1. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Write your address

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3214 \\ +5432 \\ \hline 8646 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5427 \\ +8732 \\ \hline 14159 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8732 \\ +9799 \\ \hline 18531 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9210 \\ +2879 \\ \hline 12089 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6586 \\ -4299 \\ \hline 2287 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6532 \\ -3876 \\ \hline 2656 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8760 \\ -5499 \\ \hline 3261 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6542 \\ -5678 \\ \hline 864 \end{array}$$

Mental math with your teacher

1. How many sides does an octagon have?
2. How many sides does a pentagon have?
3. how many sides does a hexagon have?
4. What digit is in the thousands place in 34,533?
5. What digit is in the hundreds place in 32, 288?
6. What is 8 plus 2 plus 3 plus 1 take away 2?

An adverb is a word that tells how, when, or where something happens. Most describe verbs. Many adverbs that tell how something is done end in -ly.

How: Sarah quickly got up from her bed.

When: Today we are going to the park.

Where: Jadyn sits outside to read.

Circle the adverbs.

1. Collin **often** plays in the water.
2. They run **around** and play games.
3. **Sometimes** we like to eat ice cream.
4. Madelyn **slowly** licks her cone.
5. We look **everywhere**.
6. **Finally**, we are going to eat.
7. **Tomorrow** we will play at the park.
8. The dog barked wildly at us.
9. You are to do it **carefully**.
10. We are **eagerly** awaiting for the Bakers.

Which of the following is an adverb?

**Slowly**                      ran                      car

Which of the following is an action verb?

Yesterday                      **jumped**                      cat

Which of the following is a proper noun?

mountain                      **North Carolina**                      bikes

Which of the following is an adjective?

**Pretty**                      car                      into

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

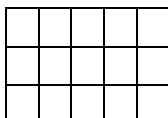
How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

spelling test week 22

[illegible]

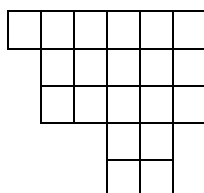
The perimeter of something is the distance around the object. In the below examples you can count all the squares on the outside to determine the perimeter.

Find the perimeter of the objects:

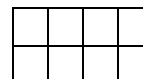


16

\_\_\_\_\_



Perimeter of  
this 22 \_\_\_\_\_



12

What is the perimeter: \_\_\_\_\_

5 ft

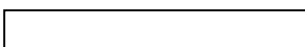
3ft



What is the perimeter:16

10 ft

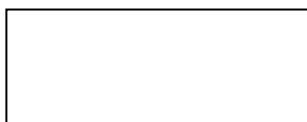
2ft



What is the perimeter:24

3 inches

2 inches



What is the perimeter:

\*\*\* Learn this: There are 12 inches in one foot  
There are 3 feet in one yard

Classify the following under the proper headings

states

animals

foods

activities

North Carolina  
hiking  
Bananas  
monkey  
Georgia  
dancing  
New York  
ice cream  
pita bread

chocolate cake  
Utah  
beaver  
Florida  
swimming  
horse  
snake  
pineapple  
pizza

fettuccine  
Missouri  
hippopotamus  
skunk  
camel  
walking  
turtle  
spaghetti  
oatmeal

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

taken

stick

working

jacket

pick

rocket

bark

camera

kettle

picture

popcorn

pocket

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

\_\_\_\_\_12\_inches in one foot      \_\_\_\_3\_\_feet in one yard

Remember perimeter?----the distance around a figure.

In a triangle, the sides are 3 cm, 5 cm, and 2 cm. What is the perimeter?\_\_\_\_10\_\_\_\_\_

A triangles' sides measure: 5 in, 4 in, and 3in. What is the perimeter?\_\_\_\_12\_\_\_\_\_

A rectangles' sides measure 8 inch and 3 inch. What is the perimeter?\_\_\_\_\_22\_\_\_\_\_

A rectangles' sides measure: 4 cm and 1 cm. what is the perimeter?\_\_\_\_\_10\_\_

We are going to go on to the 6's. If you are still having problems with the other ones, keep practicing.

6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

Copy this down and say it over and over till it sticks!!

Analogy—expresses relationship between two things.

Scissors is to cut as broom is to? SWEEP

Car is to mechanic as body is to doctor

Black is to white as up is to down

Kindness is to friend as cruelty is to enemy

Snow is to winter as rain is to spring

Arm is to hand as leg is to foot

Tropical is to hot as polar is to arctic

Poodle is to dog as eagle is to bird

Ring is to finger as necklace is to neck

Monday is to weekday as Saturday is to weekend

Scissors are to cut as ruler is to measure

Green is to go as red is to stop

Carrot is to vegetable as peach is to fruit

Worried is to calm as upset is to happy

Wolf is to pack as fish is to school

Car is to road as boat is to water

Sun is to day as moon is to night

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Y H T Q R O C K E T B J  
 R X O A K C A M E R A I  
 O X V C O U N P W H K D  
 N P I U W R F O W H T B  
 X P O A O A N S O E U A  
 Z B N C L Z W T R R P R  
 D M P F K N Y I K N I K  
 E O P M E E U C I W C G  
 P W Y K M R T K N M T Z  
 T J A C K E T D G J U D  
 V T S A G O H D X M R F  
 V B E D G K E T T L E Q

TAKEN	STICK	WORKING
JACKET	PICK	ROCKET
BARK	CAMERA	KETTLE
PICTURE	POPCORN	POCKET

## Multiplication part two

Let's practice multiplying large numbers. Do the right hand side first and then move to the left.

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 62 \end{array}$$

First multiply the right hand side  $1 \times 2 = 2$

Then multiply  $3 \times 2 = 6$

$$\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 189 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 222 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 888 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 132 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 262 \end{array}$$

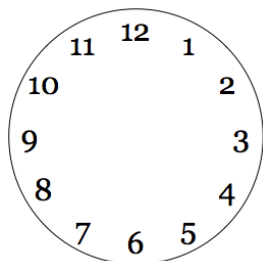
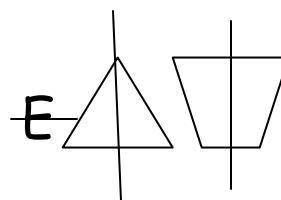
$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 160 \end{array}$$

## LINES OF SYMMETRY

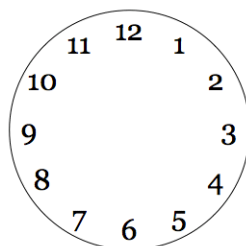
When you divide an object exactly down the center and have two equal parts it is called a line of symmetry.

Think of a butterfly, if you divided the butterfly down the middle, you would have two sides that were symmetrical. Not everything is symmetrical. If I took a coffee cup and divided it down the center, it would not be symmetrical because of the handle.

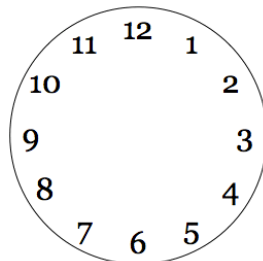
Draw a line down the following that can be divided symmetrically:



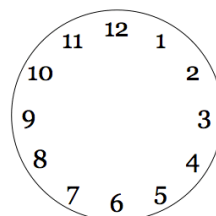
Half past 4



quarter till 9



quarter after 2



1 o'clock

## Fact and Opinion

Facts are true, provable information.

Opinions are someone's idea about something.

Give me one fact and one opinion about the following:

Winter

Fact

Opinion

Swimming

Fact

Opinion

Ice cream

Fact

Opinion

Bible

Fact

Opinion

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



[illegible]

Most of the time when you multiply large numbers you will have to regroup. In that case we carry the number over to the next place value and then we add it to the product.

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 210 \end{array}$$

Step one: Multiply the right hand side  
first  $2 \times 5 = 10$

Step two: Carry the "1" to the tens place  
and then multiple  $5 \times 4 = 20$  and add the  
number you carried "1" = 21

Let's practice some more with carrying in multiplication.

$$\begin{array}{r} 325 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 1300 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 432 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 864 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 624 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 1872 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 410 \end{array}$$

Count by 6's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## Classifying

Write a category for each group of words:

- |              |          |          |                        |
|--------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| 1. Asparagus | bean     | pepper   | vege_____              |
| 2. turtle    | tortoise | lizard   | __things that crawl    |
| 3. sequoia   | redwood  | pine     | tree_____              |
| 4. frog      | toad     | lizard   | _reptile_____          |
| 5. winter    | summer   | fall     | season_____            |
| 6. sage      | thyme    | rosemary | _spices_____           |
| 7. falcon    | eagle    | bird     | _things that fly_____  |
| 8. apple     | pears    | orange   | _____fruit_____        |
| 9. baby      | child    | adult    | __stages of people__   |
| 10. tv       | computer | tablet   | __electronic devices__ |
| 11.cat       | dog      | bunny    | _ things with legs_    |

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

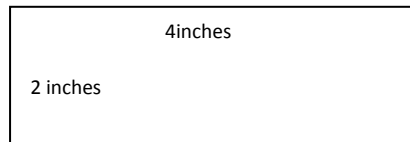
How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# Spelling test week 23

[illegible]

## Perimeter

When you measure the length of the sides of an object and then add them all up you get the perimeter.



We know that a rectangle's sides are congruent or the same so both sides would be 4 and the other side would be 2

$$4 + 4 + 2 + 2 = 12 \text{ inches}$$

What is the perimeter of your book to the nearest inch? \_\_\_\_\_

What is the perimeter of your desk? \_\_\_\_\_

Give me an example of a sphere? \_\_\_\_\_ a cone? \_\_\_\_\_

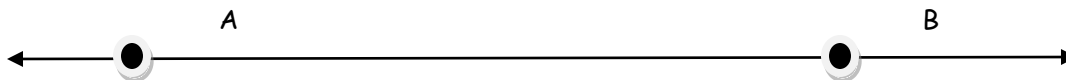
Cylinder? \_\_\_\_\_ cube? \_\_\_\_\_

## Points, Lines, Segments

In math, a point is an exact spot. You show a point with a dot like this: .

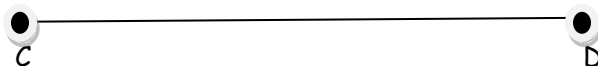
To name a point, label the point with a letter from the alphabet: . **A**

If you put two points on a piece of paper and then connect them, you will have a line. Here is a line going through points A and B



A line is straight and goes on forever. The arrows show that the line continues in both directions. This is  $\overleftrightarrow{AB}$

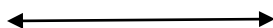
A line segment is a part of something. It has 2 end points.



This is line segment  $\overline{CD}$ . We put the line over top of it to show it is a line segment.

Here are some more lines

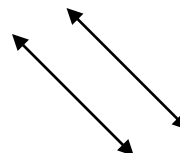
Horizontal



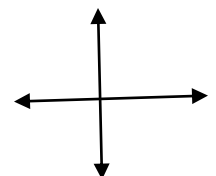
vertical



parallel lines will never connect.



These are  
perpendicular  
They make an  
L



Read each group of words and then cross out the word that does not belong.

- |             |             |            |            |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 1. brother  | grandmother | father     | uncle      |
| 2. onion    | garlic      | carrot     | spinach    |
| 3. boxer    | beagle      | Siamese    | terrier    |
| 4. building | house       | skyscraper | cottage    |
| 5. gold     | copper      | bronze     | lead       |
| 6. bee      | spider      | beetle     | locust     |
| 7. viola    | violin      | cello      | drums      |
| 8. river    | stream      | pond       | ocean      |
| 9. moon     | Mars        | Earth      | Jupiter    |
| 10. flower  | tree        | shrub      | water lily |
| 11. God     | Jesus       | Satan      | Bible      |
| 12. Ann     | John        | Susan      | Brittany   |

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

space

color

music

cattle

become

face

cabin

place

race

ice

city

corner

Label from yesterday's math lesson:

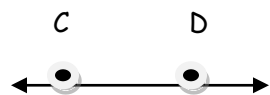
Perpendicular lines

Parallel lines

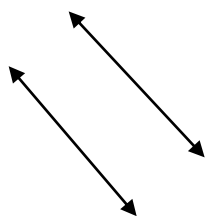
Line CD

Line Segment DE

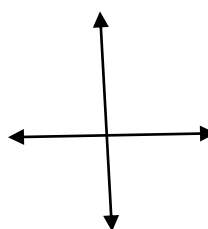
Point



\_\_\_\_\_line CD \_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_parallel \_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_perpendicular



\_\_point\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_line segment DE

## Pronouns are words that replace nouns or noun phrases.

I want you to memorize the following pronouns:

These are the subject pronouns—we memorized these earlier in the year

I  
You  
He  
She  
It  
We  
You  
They

Write these on an index card today and memorize them

Write these on a separate card they are the objective pronouns

Me  
You  
Him  
Her  
Us  
You  
Them

Memorize them

Identify if the pronoun is a SP (subject pronoun) or OP object pronoun. Underline the pronoun.

1. The librarian gave him the book. \_\_\_\_op\_\_\_\_
2. Heather and Brooklyn took the puppy with them. \_\_\_\_op\_\_\_\_
3. It will be sunny and 87 degrees today. \_\_\_\_sp\_\_
4. The children sang the song to her. \_\_\_\_op\_\_
5. I will ask the owner tomorrow. \_\_sp\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

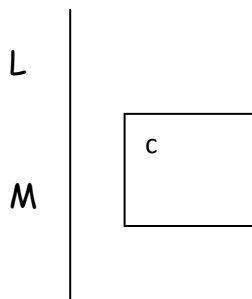
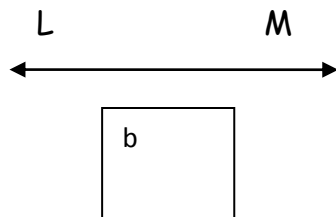
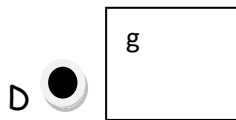
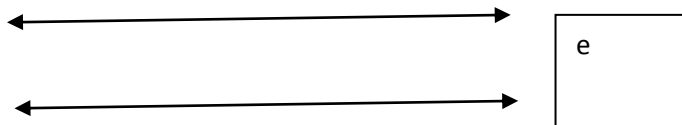
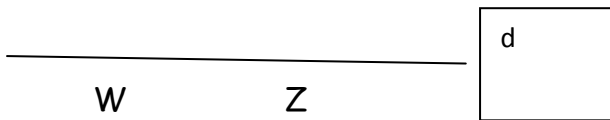
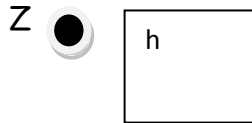
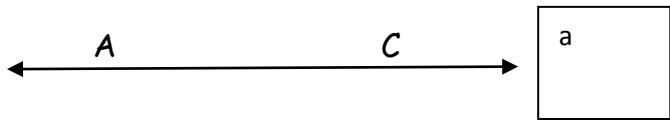
G	D	O	W	C	Z	V	L	C	O	M	J
F	U	Q	P	Z	Y	E	O	I	I	X	Y
V	O	B	S	O	L	O	H	T	C	S	C
R	P	N	Q	S	O	L	P	Y	E	C	L
S	A	L	M	P	F	N	M	M	K	A	R
J	L	C	A	A	A	B	O	T	H	B	K
D	U	Z	E	C	C	C	C	Y	H	I	K
S	G	T	F	E	E	O	A	O	C	N	Y
L	H	R	J	B	D	R	T	V	L	B	P
V	F	D	T	Z	W	N	T	L	O	O	R
X	U	X	C	G	N	E	L	R	E	D	R
R	M	U	S	I	C	R	E	Z	S	U	J

SPACE  
 CATTLE  
 CABIN  
 ICE

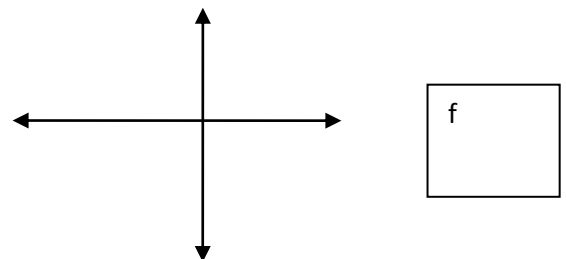
COLOR  
 BECOME  
 PLACE  
 CITY

MUSIC  
 FACE  
 RACE  
 CORNER

Write the correct letter in the box next to the figure.



- A. Line AC
- B. Line LM
- C. Line segment LM
- D. Line segment WZ
- E. Parallel lines
- F. Perpendicular lines
- G. Point D
- H. Point Z



TIP WHEN YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT YOURSELF AND ANOTHER PERSON, ALWAYS PUT THE OTHER PERSON BEFORE YOU.

Jadyn and I    Paul and me    She and I

**Change the underlined word to a pronoun** that will fit.

1. Our family drove through the mountains for a vacation. (We/she)
2. Lauren and I rode in the front seat. (her/she)
3. The family's dog barked all night. (it/our)
4. Mom and Dad were happy we all came. (they/them)
5. Dad said, "Let's come to the park again." (he/you)

Review what are the subject pronouns?

Review what are the object pronouns?

**Rewrite each sentence with correct capitalization, quotation marks, and end punctuation.**

1. my brother and sister are coming to visit us.

---

2. what are we going to do while they are here?

---

3. are you going to call them?

---

4. wow, the entire family is coming!

---

5. max replied, "are you coming over?"

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Addition, subtraction, and multiplication are called operations. They are three of the four operations of arithmetic. The fourth operation is division.

You know that subtraction is the opposite of addition. The opposite of multiplication is division.

Division is a way to find out how many times one number is contained in another number.

Sam has 18 stickers. He wants to divide them into groups of 3. How many groups will he have?

$$18 \div 3 = 6$$

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

---

Lets draw the examples.

$$10 \div 2 = \underline{\quad} 5 \underline{\quad}$$

draw 10 of something in groups of two rows

$$6 \div 2 = \underline{\quad} 3 \underline{\quad}$$

Draw 6 of something in groups of two rows

$$9 \div 3 = \underline{\quad} 3 \underline{\quad}$$

Draw 3 rows with 9 total circles

$$15 \div 5 = \underline{\quad} 3 \underline{\quad}$$

Rewrite each sentence, using correct capitalization and commas and punctuation.

1. my neighbor, bobby, is a collector of cars.

---

2. her mailing address is 344 petty st. , lazytown, ohio.

---

3. she is american, but can speak French.

---

4. christmas is the day we celebrate the birth of jesus.

---

5. i like celery, carrots, and tomatoes.

---

6. dr. coats

---

7. mississippi river

---

8. mrs. susan Rockwell

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## Division words

The answer to a division problem is called the quotient. The number you are dividing is called the dividend. The number you are dividing is called the divisor.

$12 \div 4 = 3$       12 is the dividend, 4 is the divisor, and 3 is the quotient.

There is also another way to write a division problem:

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \overline{)12} \end{array}$$

Let's learn the easy ones 2 as a divisor

$$0 \div 2 = 0$$

$$2 \div 2 = 1$$

$$4 \div 2 = 2$$

$$6 \div 2 = 3$$

$$8 \div 2 = 4$$

$$10 \div 2 = 5$$

$$12 \div 2 = 6$$

$$14 \div 2 = 7$$

$$16 \div 2 = 8$$

$$18 \div 2 = 9$$

Did you notice that it is the opposite of multiplication?

$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 1 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \times 0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$

### ABC order

Put the following words in ABC order put a number next to the order

cat2	brush 1	plate 4	bike1
dog3	shampoo3	spoon5	scooter5
bird1	towel 4	cup1	jump rope4
fish4	washcloth 5	napkin3	football3
shark5	cotton swab 2	fork 2	chalk2

### Facts and opinions

Something to be a FACT means that it is true and you can prove it.

Something to be an OPINION means it is someones opinion of something—it can be either true or false, depending on who is saying it.

Water is wet.----is a FACT

I think water is good.---is an OPINION

In the following sentences, write Fact for those facts and Opinion for those that are opinions.

1. \_\_\_o\_\_\_ Dogs are cool.
2. \_\_\_o\_\_\_ The mountains are beautiful.
3. \_\_\_f\_\_\_ Mount Mitchell is 8000 feet above sea level.
4. \_\_\_o\_\_\_ Retriever dogs make good hunting dogs.
5. \_\_\_f\_\_\_ Rhode Island is the smallest state in America.
6. \_\_\_f\_\_\_ The smallest verse in the bible is, "Jesus wept."
7. \_\_\_f\_\_\_ There are 66 books in the bible.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



week 25 spelling words

copy your spelling words

gym

began

gentle

gallon

gone

wagon

cage

giant

age

gain

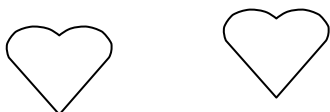
large

garden

Circle the EVEN numbers;

234	555	7865	4567	8890	4321
3214	2321	7655	7777	1000	100

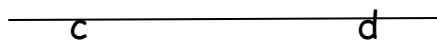
Draw me 2 congruent hearts



Draw me line AB



Draw me line segment CD



Copy the following in words:

11\_\_\_\_\_eleven\_\_\_\_\_12\_twelve\_\_\_\_\_

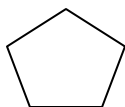
13\_\_\_\_\_thirteen\_\_\_\_\_14\_\_\_\_fourteen\_\_\_\_\_

15\_\_\_\_\_fifteen\_\_\_\_\_16\_\_\_\_\_sixteen\_\_\_\_\_

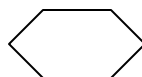
17\_\_\_\_\_seventeen\_\_\_\_18\_\_\_\_\_eighteen\_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_\_nineteen\_\_\_\_\_20\_\_\_\_\_twenty\_\_\_\_\_

Draw a pentagon



Draw a hexagon



Which of the following does not belong: circle it

tulip	daffodil	maple	rose
lake	river	grass	stream
talk	scream	sing	write
orange	green	red	purple
sit	sleep	relax	run
coffee	lemonade	water	cookies
eyes	ears	legs	nose
coffee	tar	sun	ink
ball	globe	paper	planet
football	soccer	tennis	skiing
window	glasses	mirror	pen
crayon	pencil	marker	ruler
south	west	straight	east

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

T	B	M	E	H	O	I	A	D	D	J	I
Z	Q	W	X	G	E	N	T	L	E	X	P
L	O	L	U	L	A	R	G	E	O	Y	N
F	C	T	S	H	J	R	A	Q	I	R	O
O	N	R	C	A	G	E	D	I	Y	W	L
G	I	A	N	T	S	A	E	E	P	L	B
H	F	P	S	K	W	J	L	F	N	P	N
X	I	Q	X	W	Q	L	K	L	E	R	P
L	V	I	G	A	I	N	O	N	O	G	I
A	Y	B	E	G	A	N	O	U	J	N	D
E	G	Y	M	O	I	G	M	L	I	A	S
O	X	E	X	N	S	K	D	E	T	M	I

GYM	BEGAN	GENTLE
GALLON	GONE	WAGON
CAGE	GIANT	AGE
GAIN	LARGE	GARDEN

Let's learn 7's

7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, 49, 56, 63, 70-----memorize that this week

Fill in chart counting by 7's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Write the following in words;

70 \_\_\_\_\_ 80 \_\_\_\_\_

90 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 \_\_\_\_\_

Count by 7's:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

$$\begin{array}{r} 2121 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 4242 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 345 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 2760 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1671 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 10056 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 291 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 582 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 111 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 555 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4387 \\ +321 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6532 \\ +7612 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9876 \\ +8795 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6544 \\ +1078 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

4708

14144

18671

7622

Circle the word that does not belong:

elephant	car	ant	house
----------	-----	-----	-------

Jadyn	Susan	Brooklyn	Stephen
-------	-------	----------	---------

grass	ceiling	floor	cement
-------	---------	-------	--------

pool	lake	river	grass
------	------	-------	-------

cup	mug	glass	plate
-----	-----	-------	-------

fork	plate	knife	spoon
------	-------	-------	-------

brush teeth	brush hair	dressed	walk
-------------	------------	---------	------

tv	computer	tablet	read book
----	----------	--------	-----------

Africa	Antarctica	United States	Asia
--------	------------	---------------	------

snake	lizard	eel	ant
-------	--------	-----	-----

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline for letter height guidance. The page contains 10 sets of these three-line guides.

$$\begin{array}{lll}
 18 \div 2 = \underline{9} & 16 \div 2 = \underline{8} & 14 \div 2 = \underline{7} \\
 12 \div 2 = \underline{6} & 4 \div 2 = \underline{2} & 2 \div 2 = \underline{1} \\
 10 \div 2 = \underline{5} & 0 \div 2 = \underline{0} & 8 \div 2 = \underline{4} \\
 6 \div 2 = \underline{3}
 \end{array}$$

More division

Rules for dividing with a 0—zero

1. 0 divided by any number equals 0.  $0 \div 5 = 0$   $8 \div 0 = 0$

Rules for dividing by 1

1. Any number (except 0) divided by itself equals 1.  $8 \div 8 = 1$   $2 \div 2 = 1$   
 2. Any number divided by 1 equals that number.  $5 \div 1 = 5$   $8 \div 1 = 8$

You should be able to fill in this chart fairly easy:

$0 \div 1 =$	$1 \div 10 =$	$2 \div 20 =$
$0 \div 2 =$	$1 \div 9 =$	$2 \div 18 =$
$0 \div 3 =$	$1 \div 8 =$	$2 \div 16 =$
$0 \div 4 =$	$1 \div 7 =$	$2 \div 14 =$
$0 \div 5 =$	$1 \div 6 =$	$2 \div 12 =$
$0 \div 6 =$	$1 \div 5 =$	$2 \div 10 =$
$0 \div 7 =$	$1 \div 4 =$	$2 \div 8 =$
$0 \div 8 =$	$1 \div 3 =$	$2 \div 6 =$
$0 \div 9 =$	$1 \div 2 =$	$2 \div 4 =$
$0 \div 10 =$	$1 \div 1 =$	$2 \div 2 =$

Start on the right hand side and work your way over

3241	5421	7000	3216
$\times 2$	$\times 3$	$\times 4$	$\times 3$
6481	16263	28000	9648

### ABC order

Put the following words in ABC order. Write a number next to the order.

God	2	apples	1	arms	1	songs	6
Jesus	3	oranges	4	legs	5	books	1
Love	4	bananas	3	hands	3	movies	4
Bible	1	papaya	5	heart	4	music	5
Salvation	5	apricots	2	feet	2	entertainment	2
Scripture	6	peaches	6	lips	6	extra stuff	3

Write me 3 facts in a complete sentence.

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2 \_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_

Write me 3 opinions in a complete sentence.

1 \_\_\_\_\_

2 \_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_

Review what are the subject pronouns?

I, you he she it we they who whoever

Review what are the object pronouns? me, him her us them whom whomever

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# Spelling test week 25

[illegible]

Circle the EVEN numbers:

Count by 6's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

6 <u>X1</u> 6	2 <u>X6</u> 12	5 <u>X2</u> 10	1 <u>X8</u> 8	4 <u>X2</u> 8	3 <u>X6</u> 18	1 <u>X2</u> 2	2 <u>X2</u> 4	1 <u>X1</u> 1	6 <u>X424</u>
3 <u>X5</u> 15	1 <u>X6</u> 6	4 <u>X6</u> 24	3 <u>X4</u> 12	1 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X7</u> 21	1 <u>X10</u> 10	4 <u>X8</u> 32	3 <u>X2</u> 6	5 <u>X4</u> 20
8 <u>X2</u> 16	6 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X9</u> 9	3 <u>X4</u> 12	9 <u>X2</u> 18	5 <u>X5</u> 25	1 <u>X5</u> 5	7 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X2</u> 2	6 <u>X2</u> 12
3 <u>X1</u> 3	5 <u>X6</u> 30	3 <u>X3</u> 9	3 <u>X0</u> 0	4 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X6</u> 18	4 <u>X4</u> 16	3 <u>X8</u> 24	5 <u>X10</u> 50	3 <u>X10</u> 30
5 <u>X9</u> 45	5 <u>X4</u> 20	1 <u>X7</u> 7	7 <u>X2</u> 14	6 <u>X6</u> 36	5 <u>X2</u> 10	4 <u>X2</u> 8	7 <u>X6</u> 42	8 <u>X6</u> 48	8 <u>X0</u> 0
9 <u>X6</u> 54	5 <u>X7</u> 35	2 <u>X0</u> 0	5 <u>X6</u> 30	9 <u>X4</u> 36	0 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X4</u> 4	1 <u>X3</u> 3	4 <u>X7</u> 28	10 <u>X4</u> 40
10 <u>X2</u> 20	5 <u>X0</u> 0	10 <u>X6</u> 60	5 <u>X3</u> 15	5 <u>X8</u> 40	5 <u>X1</u> 5	5 <u>X0</u> 0	0 <u>X4</u> 0	3 <u>X2</u> 6	3 <u>X9</u> 27

**Commas are used to separate items in a series.**

- I went to the mountains, the lake, and the ocean this summer.

**Commas are used in dates and addresses.**

- Between the day and the month: Sunday, April 16
- Between the date and the year: September 8, 2008
- Between the city and the state : Calcutta, New Mexico
- After the street address, the city, and the Zip code if the address appears in the middle of a sentence:  
My friend Sam lives at 678 Hill Street, Marytown, Georgia 56788, this year.

**Commas follow introductory words in sentences:**

- Wow, that water is cold!
- Yes, my hair is red.
- Sorry, I didn't see you.

**Commas are used to speak to, or address a person by name. It is called direct address. Use commas when the name is at the beginning, in the middle, or at the end of a sentence.**

- Yes Mark, I see it.
- I read the book, Randall.
- Ben, have you seen the lights?

Add commas as needed.

1. Janelle Clark was born on March 29, 1998.
2. She grew up in Lawrence, Nevada.
3. Her grandmother told her to buy a coat, blanket, and a bike.
4. Wow, that mountain is huge.
5. No, I haven't seen it.
6. Today I am joyful, happy ,and excited.
7. Charlie Suni was here on August 17, 1975.
8. Do you think I would like it Sarah?
9. Paul, please come here.
10. My favorite toys are balls, dolls, and trains.

Review what are the subject pronouns?

i he she we they you

Review what are the object pronouns?

me him her us them it

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

share

care

stare

chair

air

pear

rare

wear

bear

hair

pair

stairs

$$\begin{array}{r} 6546 \\ -543 \\ \hline 6003 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9087 \\ -1654 \\ \hline 7433 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7001 \\ -6897 \\ \hline 104 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6500 \\ -4328 \\ \hline 2172 \end{array}$$

6 <u>X1</u> 6	2 <u>X6</u> 12	5 <u>X2</u> 10	1 <u>X8</u> 8	4 <u>X2</u> 8	3 <u>X6</u> 18	1 <u>X2</u> 2	2 <u>X2</u> 4	1 <u>X1</u> 1	6 <u>X424</u>
3 <u>X5</u> 15	1 <u>X6</u> 6	4 <u>X6</u> 24	3 <u>X4</u> 12	1 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X7</u> 21	1 <u>X10</u> 10	4 <u>X8</u> 32	3 <u>X2</u> 6	5 <u>X4</u> 20
8 <u>X2</u> 16	6 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X9</u> 9	3 <u>X4</u> 12	9 <u>X2</u> 18	5 <u>X5</u> 25	1 <u>X5</u> 5	7 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X2</u> 2	6 <u>X2</u> 12
3 <u>X1</u> 3	5 <u>X6</u> 30	3 <u>X3</u> 9	3 <u>X0</u> 0	4 <u>X0</u> 0	3 <u>X6</u> 18	4 <u>X4</u> 16	3 <u>X8</u> 24	5 <u>X10</u> 50	3 <u>X10</u> 30
5 <u>X9</u> 45	5 <u>X4</u> 20	1 <u>X7</u> 7	7 <u>X2</u> 14	6 <u>X6</u> 36	5 <u>X2</u> 10	4 <u>X2</u> 8	7 <u>X6</u> 42	8 <u>X6</u> 48	8 <u>X0</u> 0
9 <u>X6</u> 54	5 <u>X7</u> 35	2 <u>X0</u> 0	5 <u>X6</u> 30	9 <u>X4</u> 36	0 <u>X0</u> 0	1 <u>X4</u> 4	1 <u>X3</u> 3	4 <u>X7</u> 28	10 <u>X4</u> 40
10 <u>X2</u> 20	5 <u>X0</u> 0	10 <u>X6</u> 60	5 <u>X3</u> 15	5 <u>X8</u> 40	5 <u>X1</u> 5	5 <u>X0</u> 0	0 <u>X4</u> 0	3 <u>X2</u> 6	3 <u>X9</u> 27

Fill in the analogies:

Up is to down as in is to \_\_\_\_\_ out \_\_\_\_\_

Minute is to hour as day is to \_\_\_\_\_ week \_\_\_\_\_

Month is to year as week is to \_\_\_\_\_ month \_\_\_\_\_

Over is to under as top is to \_\_\_\_\_ bottom \_\_\_\_\_

Big is to little as giant is to \_\_\_ small \_\_\_\_\_

Sound is to ear as sight is to \_\_\_ eye \_\_\_\_\_

Page is to book as word is to \_ paragraph \_\_\_\_\_

Wood is to tree as water is to \_\_\_ pond, pool, lake etc \_\_\_\_\_

Hive is to bee as doghouse is to \_ dog \_\_\_\_\_

Up is to down as right is to \_\_\_\_\_ left \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb is to sheep as kitten is to \_ cat \_\_\_\_\_

Big is to little as large is to \_\_\_\_\_ thin \_\_\_\_\_

Black is to white as dark is to \_\_\_ light \_\_\_\_\_

Day is to night as morning is to \_ night \_\_\_\_\_

Knee is to leg as elbow is to \_\_\_\_\_ arm \_\_\_\_\_

Chicken is to farm as monkey is to \_ zoo or jungle \_\_\_\_\_

Fork is to spoon as glass is to \_\_\_\_\_ mug \_\_\_\_\_

Wing is to bird as fin is to \_ fish/whale/dolphin, etc \_\_\_\_\_

Feather is to duck as fur is to \_ dog/bear, etc \_\_\_\_\_

East is to west as north is to \_\_\_\_\_ south \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

O	O	N	W	R	R	S	V	D	K	E	T
W	L	N	E	I	K	W	B	X	Q	B	U
H	K	N	A	M	U	O	J	S	T	X	A
A	H	H	R	K	E	P	X	H	D	T	T
I	C	Z	P	O	N	C	X	A	Z	Y	E
R	V	R	C	S	T	A	I	R	S	P	L
S	G	Y	C	I	F	P	D	E	G	F	U
A	T	M	S	A	T	T	A	D	L	I	S
B	E	A	R	L	R	Z	K	I	V	R	V
I	R	F	R	A	R	E	J	Q	R	W	S
S	P	C	P	E	A	R	G	T	L	N	K
A	O	A	I	R	Y	D	J	K	V	P	X

SHARE	CARE	STARE
CHAIR	AIR	PEAR
RARE	WEAR	BEAR
HAIR	PAIR	STAIRS

Use < > =

$432,987 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} > 422,767$

$2,345,888 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} > \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 1,987,999$

$8,789,980 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} < \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 8,789,990$

$9,888,777 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 9,888,777$

$598,765 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} > \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 589,756$

$4,876 \underline{\hspace{1cm}} > \underline{\hspace{1cm}} 4,786$

7654

4321

6543

8907

5655

-4321

-4211

-3897

-5678

-3478

3333

110

2646

3229

2177

Remember rounding to the nearest tens, hundreds? Now we will round to the nearest thousands.

Which thousands is before and after the following numbers.

       4000      4,876        5000        2,876       

       5,876                    7,980       

       1,876                    3,876

Cross off the word that does not belong to the group of words;

ostrich

cat  
horse  
zebra  
bear

Toy Story

Cars

Night at the Museum

The Lego Movie

The Backyardigans

hiking

swimming

fishing

video games

kayaking

jeans

sheets

pillow

pajamas

bed

Fifty-three

Three

Four

Five

Two

One

E

A

S

O

U

I

math

science

history

writing

spelling

cooking

Susan

Mike

Carol

Jane

Sarah

Cindy

**Put the following in ABC order**

North Carolina4

Ohio 5

Michigan1

Utah 6

Nebraska3

Missouri 2

rain3

wind6

tornado5

hurricane2

hot springs 1

sunshine4

Review what are the subject pronouns?

I he she we they you

Review what are the object pronouns?

me him her us them it

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Round the following to the nearest thousands. Remember look at the place value you are rounding and then the number on the right of it. If it is 5 or more you go up. If not you go down.

5,987 \_\_\_\_\_ 6000 \_\_\_\_\_

7,987 \_\_\_\_\_ 8000 \_\_\_\_\_

1,234 \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 \_\_\_\_\_

7698 \_\_\_\_\_ 8000 \_\_\_\_\_

2346 \_\_\_\_\_ 2000 \_\_\_\_\_

5489 \_\_\_\_\_ 5000 \_\_\_\_\_

22,987 \_\_\_\_\_ 23000 \_\_\_\_\_

75,983 \_\_\_\_\_ 76000 \_\_\_\_\_

Let's round to the nearest ten thousands. Same way, just look at the different digit.

23,876 \_\_\_\_\_ 20000 \_\_\_\_\_

56,987 \_\_\_\_\_ 60000 \_\_\_\_\_

87,984 \_\_\_\_\_

23,729 \_\_\_\_\_

90000

20000

34,956 \_\_\_\_\_

47,900 \_\_\_\_\_

30000

50000

Count by 7's

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Put the following words in correct sequence: from least to most**

Minute,2 second1, hour3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Least,1 most,3 more\_2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Full,3 empty,1 half-full2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Month2, day1, year3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Baseball,2 golf ball,1 soccer ball\_3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Penny,1 dollar,3 quarter2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \$4.12,3 \$3.18,1 \$3.222 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boy,2 man,3 infant\_1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mother,2 daughter1, grandmother3 \_\_\_\_\_

**Put in order from largest to smallest**

Small,3 large1, medium2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Toddler2, baby1, child3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Year1, minute3, day\_2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \$5.50,3 \$6.25,1 \$5.75\_2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thirty1, ten3, twenty\_2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gallon1, quart2, pint3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Half,2 quarter,3 whole\_1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Most,1 least3, same2 \_\_\_\_\_

**In each row, draw a circle around the one word that names the group the other words belong to.**

Cookies	cakes	sweets	candy
Shapes	square	circle	line
Diamond	pearl	ruby	jewels
Piano	instruments	drum	horn
Metals	copper	iron	gold
Door	house	floor	window
Canary	birds	robin	parrot
Math	plus	minus	equals
Rain	steam	water	ice
Candle	burn	fireplace	match
Coffee	milk	drinks	juice
Balls	basket	beach	foot
Pineapple	coconut	banana	fruits

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

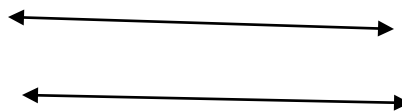
spelling test 26

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal lines designed to guide letter formation. Each set consists of three lines: a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line. These sets are repeated vertically down the entire page, providing ample space for practicing cursive or other handwriting styles. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or markings.

Draw me a line AB



Draw me parallel lines



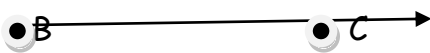
Draw me a line segment CD



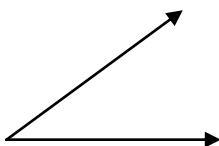
Draw me a point D



A ray is part of a line, it only goes in one direction. This is ray BC

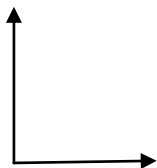


Angles are two rays that have the same end point.

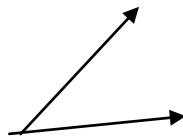


There are 3 kinds of angles

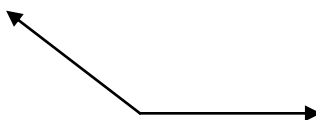
A right angle forms a square corner



An acute angle is less than a right



an obtuse is larger  
than a right angle



## Analogy

Second is to minute as minute is to \_\_\_\_\_hour\_\_\_\_\_

Fast is to slow as big is to \_\_\_\_\_little\_\_\_\_\_

Child is to mother as kitten is to \_\_cat\_\_\_\_\_

Puppy is to kitten as calf is to \_\_fowl\_\_\_\_\_

Less is to more as little is to \_\_\_\_\_most\_\_\_\_\_

Freeze is to freezer as bake is to \_cook\_\_\_\_\_

Late is to early as more is to \_\_\_\_less\_\_\_\_\_

First is to last as start is to \_\_\_\_stop\_\_\_\_\_

In is to out as over is to \_\_\_\_\_under\_\_\_\_\_

Hard is to soft as strong is to \_\_\_\_\_weak\_\_\_\_\_

## Write each word correctly:

mr .james mcfeler\_\_\_\_\_

miami ,florida\_\_\_\_\_

birch lake road\_\_\_\_\_

detroit lions\_\_\_\_\_

saturday, january 5 2004\_\_\_\_\_

rev. paul matthis\_\_\_\_\_

sarah clark\_\_\_\_\_

Atlanta, georgia\_\_\_\_\_

pacific ocean\_\_\_\_\_

lake michigan\_\_\_\_\_

lake summit\_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



# week 27 spelling words

under

over

cover

ever

water

paper

sister

later

brother

supper

number

winter

1. I bought a ball for \$2.42, and a bat for \$1.75. How much did I spend in all?

4.17

2. I went out to lunch and spent \$2.75 on pizza, 43¢ on an apple, and 85¢ on milk. How much did I spend in all?

4.03

3. I ran 7 miles on Monday, 3 on Tuesday, 12 on Wednesday, 1 on Thursday, and 8 on Friday. How many miles did I run all week?

31

4. My plants grew 2 " last month, 3" this month, and I expect they will grow  $1\frac{1}{2}$  more inches in the coming months. How tall will my plants be?

6.5

5. My girls weight 23 lbs, 57 lbs, and 76 lbs. How many lbs all together do they weigh?

156

Use more vivid words and rewrite the following sentences to tell more about what is happening. Use adjectives and more exact words for verbs. Ex: The cat ate. New sentence. My furry, black cat munched his dinner of fish.

Change these boring sentences into more exciting ones by adding adjectives.

1. The dog slept.

---

2. The cat caught the mouse.

---

3. We went swimming.

---

4. The car is loud.

---

5. My shoes are wet.

---

6. The pool is cold.

---

7. The sun is shining.

---

8. Chocolate tastes good.

---

9. The grass is tall.

---

10. The flower is open.

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

D	C	A	S	I	H	X	A	Y	I	U	S
F	P	F	L	A	T	E	R	J	Q	M	I
W	L	S	I	S	T	E	R	D	M	N	K
F	A	L	T	B	P	K	A	I	W	J	K
Y	N	T	L	P	D	R	L	W	W	Y	K
P	U	J	U	S	E	Q	O	I	A	A	R
A	M	S	I	H	W	R	J	N	T	E	O
P	B	U	T	Q	E	Z	R	T	E	D	F
E	E	O	V	D	C	O	V	E	R	R	K
R	R	P	N	Q	O	V	E	R	E	A	J
B	E	U	J	J	S	M	M	V	L	X	S
P	L	G	R	L	D	W	E	H	Z	Z	T

UNDER  
 EVER  
 SISTER  
 SUPPER

OVER  
 WATER  
 LATER  
 NUMBER

COVER  
 PAPER  
 BROTHER  
 WINTER

1. My boys have driven 3,243 miles this year. My girls have driven 1,768 miles. How many more miles did the boys drive?

1475

2. Brooklyn has read 232 books these past few years. If she adds to her collection 39 books. How many books will she have?

271

How would you measure the weight of a cat?

Ruler                      scale

How would you measure flour for the cookies?

Ruler                      scale                      measuring cup

How would you measure how long your dresser is?

Measuring cup                      measuring tape                      scale

How would you measure how hot it is outside?

Thermometer                      ruler                      scale

Figurative language. Sometimes in writing you will see words that are called figurative language especially in poetry.

Simile is a comparison between too unlike things using the words like or as.

Ex: The room was as bright as the sun. We worked like ants.

It doesn't mean that we worked as ants do it means that we worked busily as ants do. Our room isn't as bright as the sun is literally , but it is bright.

Here are some more examples:

As big as an elephant.

As black as coal.

As cheap as dirt.

Can you write 1-2 sentences using the word "as" for a simile?

1. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Here are some using like:

Like a rose

Like stars

Like a baby

Can you write 1-2 sentences using the word "like" for a simile?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

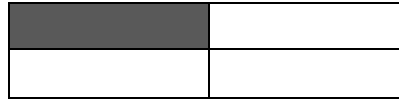
How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

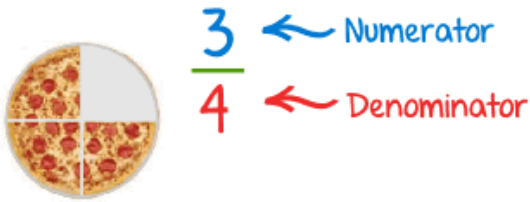
Fractions are part of a whole. The following illustrates this concept. 1 part of the figure is shaded.



We write  $\frac{1}{4}$  or 1/4

Lets say you goto the pizza place and order a pizza. If your pizza is cut into 4 slices and you did not eat the whole pizza, this means that you only ate parts of the whole.

Lets say you ate 3 out of those 4 slices.



When you add and subtract fractions, as long as the denominators are the same, you add the numerators. When you have  $\frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{4} =$  What you are saying is that you have 3 parts of the pie cut into 4 pieces plus 1 part of the pie cut in 4 pieces. How many do you have altogether? 3 plus 1 equals 4 parts of the pie cut into 4 pieces. Which equals 1 whole pie.

$$\frac{1}{5} + \frac{4}{5} = \frac{5}{5} \qquad \frac{5}{8} + \frac{6}{8} = \frac{11}{8} \qquad \frac{5}{9} + \frac{4}{9} = \frac{9}{9}$$

Subtract the same way:

$$\frac{5}{7} - \frac{4}{7} = \frac{1}{7} \qquad \frac{13}{6} - \frac{5}{6} = \frac{8}{6} \qquad \frac{8}{6} - \frac{3}{3} = \frac{5}{3}$$

Take these sentences and elaborate on them to make them bigger and more fun for your readers. You can change the verbs to make them more exciting as well.

1. Pack your lunch for the picnic.

---

2. Play on the swings.

---

3. Jentzen and Stephen play in the sandbox.

---

4. Lauren and Jady n jump in the water.

---

Write me the months of the year

Jan \_\_\_\_\_

Feb \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Aug \_\_\_\_\_

Sept \_\_\_\_\_

Oct \_\_\_\_\_

Nov \_\_\_\_\_

Dec \_\_\_\_\_

Write me the days of the week

Sun \_\_\_\_\_

Mon \_\_\_\_\_

Tues \_\_\_\_\_

Wed \_\_\_\_\_

Thurs \_\_\_\_\_

Fri \_\_\_\_\_

Sat \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

---

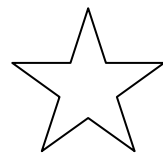
The line above measures

1. 1 in.
2. 4 cm.
3. 3 cm.
4.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

How many days are in May and June together?

1. 60
2. 59
3. 62
4. 61

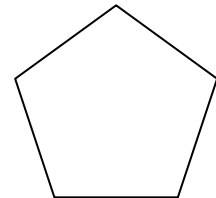
Draw a smaller shape than the star



How many days are in two non leap years?

1. 730
2. 732
3. 731
4. 728

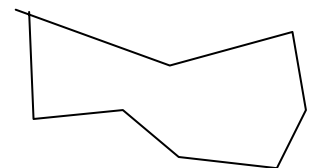
Draw a congruent shape



How many minutes are in 8 hours?

1. 120
2. 480
3. 560
4. 420

Draw a completely different shape



How many hours are in 1 week?

1. 120
2. 168
3. 144
4. 192

[illegible]

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

juggle

muscle

sample

nimble

puzzle

simple

struggle

uncle

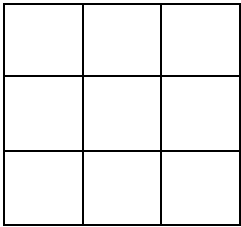
able

circle

table

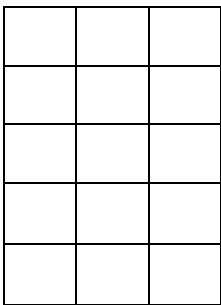
twinkle

We have worked with the perimeter of an object. We just add up all the sides to find the distance around something. For the area of a square we take the length times the width= area.  $L \times W = A$

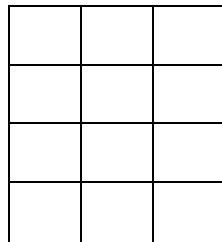


Here our square has a length of 3 and a width of 3.  $3 \times 3 = 9$   
Or you can add up all the squares to get the same answer.

What is the area of the following:



Area= 15



Area= 12

Length of rectangle was 4 inches and width was 2 inch. What is the area? 8

What is the perimeter? 12

Length of square is 3 inch. What is the area? 9 What is perimeter? 12

Interjections are used to express strong feelings. When the feeling is especially strong, the interjection is followed by an exclamation mark. The word that follows begins with a capital letter. When the feeling is less strong, the interjection is followed by a comma.

Some examples are : hey, wow, quick, help, whew, oh, horray.

Some others that not as exciting: well, yes, no, see, say, by the way

Whoa! That ice is cold.

Yes, we are coming to the party.

By the way, my brother is loud.

Write me 3 sentences with interjections. Use different words and punctuate correctly.

1. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

List me some common nouns

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

List me some proper nouns

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

A	T	N	K	Z	P	U	Z	Z	L	E	P
L	M	S	T	P	S	I	M	P	L	E	D
S	V	Y	A	N	T	M	U	S	C	L	E
N	B	C	B	S	W	H	W	E	R	F	U
Z	I	I	L	T	I	S	A	M	P	L	E
V	K	R	E	R	N	E	B	W	P	N	K
L	P	C	T	U	K	C	L	Q	I	I	F
K	R	L	D	G	L	Y	E	K	Y	M	N
J	N	E	Z	G	E	J	W	R	L	B	G
J	U	G	G	L	E	T	F	V	Y	L	F
O	T	G	A	E	M	U	N	C	L	E	R
P	D	U	T	K	G	Z	D	R	B	I	Y

JUGGLE	MUSCLE	SAMPLE
NIMBLE	PUZZLE	SIMPLE
STRUGGLE	UNCLE	ABLE
CIRCLE	TABLE	TWINKLE

What is the place value of the digit 3 in the number 526, 310?\_\_\_hundreds

Which digit is in the hundreds place in the number 58, 216?\_\_2\_\_\_\_\_

What is the place value of the digit 4 in the number 24,980?\_\_thousands\_

Write the number four thousand, six hundred and one.\_4,601\_\_\_\_\_

Write the number seventy-five thousand, two hundred, and twenty- two

\_\_\_\_\_75,222\_\_\_\_\_

Write the number that has 2 hundred-thousands, 7 ten-thousands, 7 thousands, 5 hundreds, 3 tens, and 9 ones.

277,539

\_\_\_\_\_

Tony had 10 pancakes. Mary had 2 pancakes more than tony. Ashley had 3 more pancakes than Mary. How many pancakes did Ashley have?

\_\_\_\_\_15\_\_\_\_\_

Danny brought 5 candles. Lucy brought 2 fewer than Danny. Jimmy brought 4 more than Lucy. How many candles did Jimmy buy?\_7\_\_\_\_\_

Replace the following underlined word with a pronoun.

Mike and Anna had their first skating lesson on Tuesday.

---

Bryan had never skated before.

---

The teacher helped Anna tighten the skates.

---

Put the bowl on the table.

---

Please make noodles for Brooklyn and Jadyn.

---

Evan was in the lake.

---

List five action verbs

---

---

---

---

---

Write a sentence about a place you would like to visit one day. Circle the verb.

---

---

Write a sentence about your favorite thing to do during the weekend. Circle the verb.

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Sam read 15 books over the summer. Jenny read 4 fewer books than Sam and Rose read 7 more books than Jenny. How many books did Rose read? \_\_\_\_\_18\_\_\_\_\_

Mary had 20 peanuts. Eric had 10 more peanuts than Mary. Jack had 5 fewer peanuts than Eric. How many peanuts did Jack have? \_\_\_\_\_25\_\_\_\_\_

Mike is 17 years old. Tiffany is 3 years younger than Mike. Roy is 5 years older than Tiffany. How old is Roy? \_\_\_\_\_19\_\_\_\_\_

Pipa went strawberry picking with her sister. Pipa picked 56 strawberries. Her sister picked 28. How many strawberries did they pick in all?

84

Kira owns 42 different hair bows. Her grandmother gave her 23 more for her birthday. How many hair bows does Kira have now? \_\_\_\_\_

65

John and his father went fishing. John caught 17 fish. His father caught 11. How many fish did they catch in all? \_\_\_\_\_

28

Underline the linking verbs in the following sentences.

My mom **is** a marine biologist.

She **was** always a good student.

It **was** hard for her to become a scientist.

We **were** going to the park.

I **am** a mother of ten children.

Write a sentence with a linking verb:

---

Write a sentence with a linking and action verb:

---

Add at least two adjectives to each sentence.

The dog barked at the squirrel as it ran up the tree.

---

---

The bear and her cub searched for berries in the sun.

---

---

The salamander hid under a bush beside the house.

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# week 28 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines for the spelling test. The page contains 12 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dashed, bottom solid) for writing practice.

12 in.=1 ft.

36 in.=3 yard

1 yard=3 ft.

check with your teacher on those answers before you keep going.

24 in. in 2 feet

72 in. in 2 yards

6 ft=2 yd

12 ft=4 yd

1 gallon=4 quarts

$\frac{1}{2}$  gallon=2 quarts

1 quart=2 pints

Which is longer-----a fork or 32 inches?

Which is shorter-----2 in. or a scarf?

Which is taller-----4 ft 2 in or a giraffe?

Which is shorter-----the height of a door or 100 feet?

Add an adverb to the following sentences. Remember they usually end in ly

Dylan sat \_\_\_\_\_ with Sarah at the school play.

The two friends \_\_\_\_\_ went to plays together.

The room was \_\_\_\_\_ dark.

\_\_\_\_\_, the curtain opened.

The scenery onstage was \_\_\_\_\_ painted.

Write two sentences about a fairy tale. Use an adverb in each one.

---

---

---

---

Add the correct article to the following sentences. (a, an, the)

(a, an) elephant was on the loose!

(the, an) monkey was on the porch.

I am going to eat (a, an) apple.

I am going to make (the, an) bed.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 29 spelling words

copy your spelling words

w r o n g

k n e e

w r a p

k n o c k

w r e c k

k n e w

k n i f e

w r i t e

w r e n c h

k n o t

w r i s t

k n o b

Mr. Brown brought 4 evenly divided boxes of muffins to class. There are 24 muffins altogether. How many muffins are in each box?

6

The pet store has 24 tropical fish. They keep 3 fish in each tank. How many fish tanks are there?\_\_\_\_\_

8

Ivan scooped 16 scoops of ice cream evenly into 8 cones. How many scoops of ice cream are on each one?\_\_\_\_\_

2

Sally divided her 14 spools of thread evenly into 2 boxes. How many spools of thread did she put in each box?\_\_\_\_\_

7

There are 50 toes in the swimming pool. Each person has 10 toes. How many people are in the pool?\_\_\_\_\_

5

Stephen has 20 plants. He keeps his plants in even rows of 4. How many plants are in each row?\_\_\_\_\_

5

Write a declarative sentence. Declarative makes a statement.

---

---

Write an imperative sentence. Imperative gives a command or makes a request.

---

---

Write an interrogative sentence. Interrogative asks a question.

---

---

Write an exclamatory sentence. Exclamatory exclaims something.

---

---

Add correct punctuation to the following sentences.

Watch out!

Are you going to play with me?

Come over and sit by me.

I am going to make chocolate cake.

Wow, its so sparkly!

Will you get me a drink

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

R	G	K	E	J	W	K	X	H	M	D	A
C	F	N	T	F	R	N	T	W	J	Y	P
E	U	E	S	K	E	O	Q	R	E	O	K
I	Y	W	T	E	N	B	K	E	Y	H	P
B	J	F	S	U	C	O	N	C	M	N	P
O	S	L	R	X	H	K	T	K	J	N	E
K	X	Q	X	M	V	W	K	N	I	F	E
U	W	R	I	S	T	A	K	Y	P	L	I
P	D	B	R	Q	B	O	N	Z	L	C	F
K	W	R	A	P	W	R	O	N	G	N	V
W	R	I	T	E	J	D	C	J	V	T	Y
X	C	G	O	U	P	R	K	U	H	C	L

WRONG  
 KNOCK  
 KNIFE  
 KNOT

KNEE  
 WRECK  
 WRITE  
 WRIST

WRAP  
 KNEW  
 WRENCH  
 KNOB

Rounding to the nearest ten:

56\_\_60\_\_      31\_\_30\_\_      18\_\_20\_\_      43\_\_40\_\_

12\_\_10\_\_    27\_\_30\_\_      35\_\_40\_\_      67\_\_70\_\_

48\_\_50\_\_    61\_\_60\_\_      73\_\_70\_\_      52\_\_50\_\_

Rounding to the nearest hundred

463\_\_500\_\_    654\_\_700\_\_      266\_\_300\_\_      615\_\_600\_\_

234\_\_200\_\_    949\_\_900\_\_      883\_\_900\_\_      374\_\_400\_\_

875\_\_900\_\_      327\_\_300\_\_      878\_\_900\_\_      101\_\_100\_\_

Round to the nearest thousand

6536\_\_7000\_\_    7437\_\_7000\_\_    8764\_\_9000\_\_    9008\_\_9000\_\_

6439\_\_6000\_\_    1242\_\_1000\_\_    2511\_\_3000\_\_    2125\_\_2000\_\_

9432\_\_9000\_\_    1121\_\_1000\_\_    3522\_\_4000\_\_    8444\_\_8000\_\_

Here's a little rhyme to help you remember how to round the numbers.

5 or more, raise the score

4 or less, let it rest

Underline the subject of the sentence. It tells who or what the sentence is about.

Brooklyn is going to the park.

The bridge was going to be flooded.

The ice cream is very cold.

Many movies and TV shows have included real life drama.

Brooklyn and Jadyn are going to play.

Circle the predicate of the following sentences.

Brooklyn and Jadyn cleaned up the toys.

The students donated ten dollars to a fund for animals.

They planted eight small trees on Earth Day.

Jadyn is going to sing in the play.

Brooklyn learned many ways to reuse newspapers.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features ten identical sets of horizontal guidelines arranged vertically. Each set includes three lines: a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line, providing a structured space for practicing letter formation and alignment.

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 3 \overline{) 9} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 5 \overline{) 15} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 2 \overline{) 8} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 5 \overline{) 15} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 4 \overline{) 20} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 3 \overline{) 18} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 3 \overline{) 27} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 5 \overline{) 45} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 2 \overline{) 18} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 2 \overline{) 10} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 6 \overline{) 12} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 7 \overline{) 21} \end{array}$$

$$25 \div 5 = \underline{\quad 5 \quad}$$

$$40 \div 5 = \underline{\quad 8 \quad}$$

$$30 \div 3 = \underline{\quad 10 \quad}$$

$$9 \div 1 = \underline{\quad 9 \quad}$$

Capitalize the beginning word in a sentence, names of people, and titles of people.

kelly took her dog sadie to the park.

---

my doctor's name is dr sarah clark.

---

on tuesday we are going to eat at mcdonalds.

---

president abraham lincoln was a famous president.

---

mr gregory smith is my dad who lives in montana.

---

The specific names of places begin with a capital letter, days of week, months of year, and names of holidays do too.

the name of my school is elm street elementary.

---

ashley is the librarian at the green river library.

---

presidents' day is monday, february 21.

---

brooklyn is having a pool party on saturday, june 20.

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

## This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features ten identical sets of horizontal guidelines arranged vertically. Each set includes three lines: a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line, providing a structured space for practicing letter formation and alignment.

$$\begin{array}{r} 196 \\ +328 \\ \hline 524 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 543 \\ +48 \\ \hline 591 \end{array}$$

$$721$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 486 \\ +235 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 182 \\ +98 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$280$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 559 \\ +176 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$735$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 256 \\ +155 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$411$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 348 \\ +99 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$447$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 536 \\ +87 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$624$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 754 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$763$$

Titles of books, names of movies, and songs are capitalized. Small words like—of, the, and, in, to, an, an, and from do not begin with a capital letter.

What is the name of a book you have read:

---

What is the name of your favorite  
song:\_\_\_\_\_

What is the name of your favorite movie:

---

What month is your favorite

---

What is your favorite holiday:

---

A period is a end mark that follows a statement or a command. They are also used after initials.

Brooklyn R. Maryon                      B.R.M

Days of the week and months of the year abbreviations use a period too.

Mon.                      Thurs.                      Jan.                      Feb.

Types of streets are written as abbreviations.

St.=street	Ave.=avenue	Dr.=drive	Ln.=lane
Rd.=road	Blvd.=boulevard	Ct.=court	Cir.=circle

Write the correct abbreviation on the line.

\_\_\_\_\_ Oct. 2 \_\_\_\_\_ October 2

\_\_\_\_\_ Tues. \_\_\_\_\_ Tuesday

\_\_\_\_\_ Chester Ave. \_\_\_\_\_ Chester Avenue

\_\_\_\_\_ Dec. 19 \_\_\_\_\_ December 19

\_\_\_\_\_ M.P.S. \_\_\_\_\_ Mark Paul Smith (use initials)

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



copy your spelling words

c a l f

c r u m b

t a l k

b a t c h

c l i m b

p a t c h

w a t c h

w a l k

c a t c h

h a l f

t h u m b

c o m b

Book= \$4.00

pen= \$1.25

calculator= \$8.95

A calculator and a  
book12.95

Two pens and a book  
6.50

Three pens and a  
calculator  
12.70

$$5,400-100=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}5300\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$2900-1000=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}1900\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$7800+100=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}7900\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$4300-200=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}4100\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$200+300=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}500\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$400+500=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}900\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$800+200=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}1000\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$400+500=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}900\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$50+50=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}100\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$40+30=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}70\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$200+300=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}500\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$150+150=\underline{\hspace{2cm}}300\underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

Quotation marks. Remember where to add these? Put quotation marks as needed.

1. "Are the children always this loud?" Sarah asked.
2. "My family always has fun at the park," said Sue.
3. The Pastor said, "Would anyone like to sing?"
4. "No," said my Dad. "You cannot go out tonight."
5. Samuel replied, "I would love to come over."

Write the contraction for these words

Can not \_\_\_\_\_ can't \_\_\_\_\_

Did not \_\_\_\_\_ didn't \_\_\_\_\_

Is not \_\_\_\_\_ isn't \_\_\_\_\_

Should not \_\_\_\_\_ shouldn't \_\_\_\_\_

I am \_\_\_\_\_ I'm \_\_\_\_\_

It is \_\_\_\_\_ it's \_\_\_\_\_

Commas are used in dates. Put them in between the day and the year.

March 4, 1996

Commas are used in between the names of cities and states or cities and countries.

Portland, Oregon          Zirconia, North Carolina

Copy the following by correctly adding commas and capitalization

octor 12, 2016 \_\_\_\_\_

st paul, minnesota \_\_\_\_\_

june 22, 1976 \_\_\_\_\_

Amarillo, texas \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

E	B	C	M	H	U	Y	V	X	L	B	A
B	W	P	O	C	B	I	J	T	F	D	W
F	A	A	Z	M	F	E	K	T	I	X	K
J	L	T	P	S	B	L	U	A	R	L	Z
R	K	C	C	M	C	X	W	B	A	M	G
X	R	H	U	H	I	B	B	T	P	N	T
M	I	R	R	Q	M	M	X	R	F	S	N
B	C	U	P	I	U	S	K	A	U	K	O
X	K	A	L	H	D	W	A	T	C	H	S
K	Y	C	T	X	A	N	P	K	A	F	T
P	I	D	A	C	J	L	C	L	L	N	W
U	R	T	L	K	H	K	F	O	F	L	E

CALF

BATCH

WATCH

HALF

CRUMB

CLIMB

WALK

THUMB

TALK

PATCH

CATCH

COMB

The sides of a rectangle are 4 inch by 2 inch. What is the perimeter?(the distance around)\_\_\_12\_\_\_\_\_

The sides of a triangle are 3 in, 3, in, 2in. what is the perimeter?\_\_\_8\_\_\_\_\_

The sides of the square are 5 inch . what is the perimeter?\_\_\_20\_\_\_\_\_

Use your ruler and draw a line  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inch long

Use your ruler and draw 5 cm (flip the ruler)

Write in order from smallest to biggest:

Yard, foot, inch    inch, foot yard

\_\_\_\_\_i\_\_\_\_\_

Circle the best answer

The mountain is 20,000 (inches or **feet**) high

The teacher weighs 140 (**pounds** or ounces)

Jeremy bought 5(**pounds** or tons) of potatoes

The room was 20 (inches or **feet**) wide

the pencil was 14 (inches or **centimeters**) long

comparative adjectives. Complete the adjective with the correct form of the adjective.

I wish it had been \_\_\_\_\_ windier \_\_\_\_\_ during the Kite Race then at the Boat race. (windy)

The \_\_\_\_\_ loudest \_\_\_\_\_ cheers came at the end of the day when Principal Sneed did jumping jacks wearing a suit. (loud)

Micah is \_\_\_\_\_ taller \_\_\_\_\_ than Jack, but Jack can sink more basketballs. (tall)

The \_\_\_\_\_ closests \_\_\_\_\_ race was between Ryan and Bob. (close)

Write a sentence with two adjectives.

---

---

Write a sentence with an action verb and linking verb.

---

---

Write a sentence with 3 like items and use commas.

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



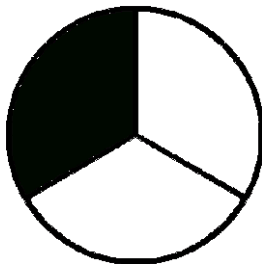
write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

write the fraction

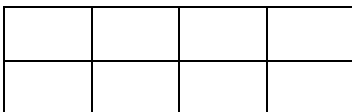


          $\frac{6}{8}$          

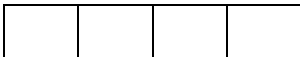


$\frac{1}{3}$

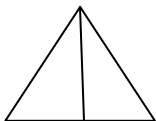
                                



Shade in the above  $\frac{3}{8}$



Shade in the above  $\frac{3}{4}$



Shade in  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the triangle

Which two numbers comes next?

10055, 10105, 10155,          10205         ,  
         10255         

John wants a carpenter to build him a custom bookcase. He wants each shelf to hold 10 books. How many shelves does he need if he has 123 books?

12

14

13

15

What number is the same as two hundred, and forty-five?

245

255

542

452

Fill in the missing numbers?

941, 952,          963         , 974,          985         

Which number is greater than 865 but less than 941?

789

941

899

945

### How to writing

**Today you will write a how to paragraph. In this paragraph you will explain how to do something. You will use transition words like first, next, then, and finally.**

Here is an example:

How to make a peanut butter sandwich

First gather your ingredients. Then take your bread and spread gooey peanut butter on one side.

Next spread strawberry jelly on the other side. Put the two sides together. Finally eat your sandwich.

Today I want you to write a how to paragraph. Choose something that you can do. Here are some examples:

How to clean your room.

How to make chocolate milk.

How to \_\_\_\_\_?

How to feed the dog

Write 4-5 sentences. Make sure to capitalize your sentences. Include correct punctuation. Include some fun, vibrant adjectives.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

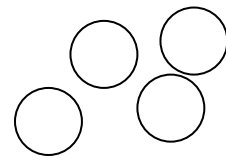
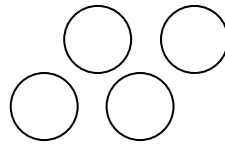
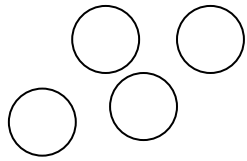
---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# week 30 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines for the spelling test. The page contains 12 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dashed, bottom solid) for writing practice.

Which numerical expression matches the picture?



$2 \times 3$

$4 \times 3$

$12 - 4$

$4 + 3$

How many blocks of ten can you make with 240?

40

42

24

100

Tell which number is , < >

899 \_\_\_\_ < \_\_\_\_ 901

1425 \_\_\_\_ > \_\_\_\_ 1424

Which number is made up of 4 hundreds 8 tens and 4 ones?

4084

484

448

844

What is the name of the geometric figure that looks like an orange? \_\_\_\_\_ (cylinder, sphere, cube, cone)

Which of the following shape could you probably use to describe the shape of your fingers?

Cube

Sphere

Cylinder

Cone

## Write a letter of your own

Begin by putting the date in the right hand corner at top. After the day put a comma.

Then you have the greeting—Dear Tony,---put a comma after the persons name.

Then the body—your letter

The closing---Your friend,---put a comma after the persons name.

The signature Mike

January 4, 2015

Dear Jan,

I am planning on coming for a visit this summer to Michigan. I can't wait until we can spend a whole week together. We will have so much fun. I would like to go swimming at the lake. Can we go to the zoo? I look forward to visiting.

Your friend,  
Amy

Follow a simple format like this when writing letters. In your body of the letter the first sentence should be about what your letter is about. Then fill the next sentences with something that is about your focus of the letter. Your last sentence should sum it all up again.

Write me a letter about something you did this past summer.

Include all the elements.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 31 spelling list

so

aunt

rode

would

it's

their

sew

ant

road

wood

its

there

they're

Which of the following shape could you probably use to describe the shape of the doors on your house?

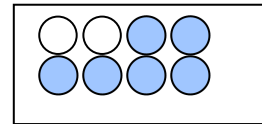
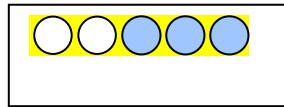
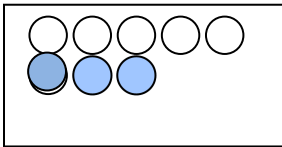
Cube

Sphere

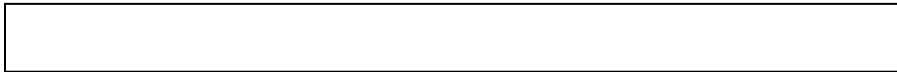
Cylinder

Rectangular prism

Which of the following shows  $\frac{3}{5}$



Break the rectangle into 8 equal pieces, then shade  $\frac{6}{8}$  of it



18. You go to a store with 3.20 dollars in your pocket. The menu is:

Hamburger.....\$1.60

Fruit salad.....\$2.40

Pizza slice.....\$1.80

Sprite.....\$1.10

Fruit juice.....\$1.90

Side of chicken wings.....\$2.50

Which two items can you buy with your 3.20 dollars?

A. Hamburger and Pizza slice

B. Side of chicken wings and sprite

C. Pizza slice and fruit juice

D. Hamburger and sprite

Fill in the following story with adjectives to make it more exciting.

My cat is a very \_\_\_\_\_ animal. She has  
\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ fur. Her  
favorite toy is a \_\_\_\_\_ ball. She has  
\_\_\_\_\_ claws. She has a \_\_\_\_\_ tail.  
She has a \_\_\_\_\_ face and  
\_\_\_\_\_ whiskers. I think she is the  
\_\_\_\_\_ cat in the world!

Finish each sentences explaining why something happened.

He hugged me because \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

He didn't want to stir the pot because \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I grabbed it away from him because \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Classifying

Maple, pine, and oak are all names of \_\_\_\_\_ trees \_\_\_\_\_

Spring, summer, autumn, and winter are all \_\_\_\_\_ season \_\_\_\_\_

Saws, hammers, and pliers are all \_\_\_\_\_ tools \_\_\_\_\_

Aunt, parent, and cousin are people in a \_\_\_\_\_ family \_\_\_\_\_

Green, purple, and white are all \_\_\_\_\_ colors \_\_\_\_\_

Necklace, pin, and bracelet are \_\_\_\_\_ jewelry \_\_\_\_\_

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

B	W	G	E	Y	V	X	S	Y	F	F	M
G	V	A	H	U	R	O	D	E	G	N	P
G	Q	P	K	Y	A	S	O	I	W	O	C
W	I	F	W	S	L	T	X	V	S	S	A
O	T	F	T	W	Z	S	H	I	E	X	N
O	Y	I	H	W	X	C	D	E	Z	Q	T
D	B	T	E	W	O	D	C	F	R	N	O
R	D	Z	I	F	T	U	J	O	U	E	Y
H	G	E	R	K	F	P	L	A	K	J	V
V	Q	O	N	O	X	C	A	D	M	K	H
A	H	K	N	F	A	Z	U	R	K	D	E
M	J	X	L	T	M	D	X	R	H	R	A

SO  
WOULD  
ANT  
ITS

AUNT  
THEIR  
ROAD  
THERE

RODE  
SEW  
WOOD

Which math problem means the same thing as  $(10 + 5) + 7$ ? \_\_\_\_\_

- A.  $14 + 7$     B.  $15 + 6$     C.  $15 \times 7$     D.  $10 + (12)$

Which of these is the same as 2 days

- A. 2 weeks    B. 24 hours    C. 24 minutes    D. 2880 minutes

You have 5 quarters, 3 dimes, 2 nickels, and 5 pennies in your pocket.

How much money do you have? \_\_\_\_1.70\_\_\_\_\_

If you buy a candy for 65 cents. How much money are you left with? \_\_\_\_\_

- A. \$1.65 and leftover of \$1.00  
B. \$1.70 and leftover of \$1.00  
C. \$1.70 and leftover of \$1.05  
D. \$1.65 and leftover of \$1.05

What is the geometric name for a figure that looks like the earth? \_\_\_\_sphere\_\_\_\_\_

Indian tents like teepees? \_\_\_\_cone\_\_\_\_\_

a pipe that carry water? \_\_\_\_cylinder\_\_\_\_\_

Which math problem means the same thing as  $20 + 8 = 28$ ? \_\_\_\_\_

- A.  $20 - 8 = 12$     B.  $28 - 8 = 20$     C.  $28 - 8 = 18$     D.  $8 - 28 = 20$

Making deductions.

Bob is tall. Jim is taller than Bob. Lee is taller than Jim. Who is the tallest? \_\_\_\_\_

Brett was happy. Jenny was happier than Brett. Roger was happier than Jenny. Who was the happiest? \_\_\_\_\_

An orange weighs a lot. A grapefruit weighs more than an orange. A watermelon weighs more than grapefruit. What weighs the most? \_\_\_\_\_

Mandy liked the movie. Teresa like the movie more than Mandy. Liz liked the movie more than Teresa. Who liked the movie the most? \_\_\_\_\_

Jane danced fast. Duane danced faster than Jane. Luann danced faster than Duane. Who danced the fastest? \_\_\_\_\_

The kitten was small. The mouse was smaller than the kitten. The bird was smaller than the mouse. What was the smallest? \_\_\_\_\_

A father, uncle, and king are all \_\_\_\_\_ men \_\_\_\_\_.

Iowa, Ohio, and Maine are all \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_.

A, B, C, D, E, F are all \_\_\_\_\_ letters \_\_\_\_\_.

Mother, aunt, queen are all \_\_\_\_\_ women \_\_\_\_\_.

Roses, daises, and violets smell sweet. They are all \_\_\_\_\_ flowers \_\_\_\_\_.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

How is eight thousand, seventy-six written in standard form?

- a) 8067
- b) 8076
- c) 8706
- d) 8760

Which of the following is the same as 8024?

- a) Eight hundred twenty-four
- b) Eight thousand twenty-four
- c) Eight thousand two hundred four
- d) Eighty thousand two hundred four

Which of the following is in order from greatest to least?

- a) 147, 163, 234, 275
- b) 275, 234, 163, 147
- c) 275, 163, 234, 147
- d) 163, 275, 234, 147

Which number has a 4 in the tens place and a 4 in the hundreds place?

- a) 6424
- b) 6244
- c) 4462
- d) 6442

Which digit is in the hundreds place in the number 3174?

- a) 1
- b) 3
- c) 4
- d) 7

What is the name of the day today? \_\_\_\_\_

What is the date today? \_\_\_\_\_

What date is your birthday? \_\_\_\_\_

What is the date of Christmas? \_\_\_ december 25 \_\_\_\_\_

What is the date of Valentines Day? \_\_\_ february 14 \_\_\_\_\_

How many days in a year? 365

Write me the months of the year:

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# spelling test week 31

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline for letter height guidance. There are 10 sets of these lines on the page.

What does the 3 represent in the number below?

3051

- a) 3
- b) 30
- c) 300
- d) 3000

Which of these is eight hundred seven?

- a) 8007
- b) 870
- c) 807
- d) 8070

Sophie has 527 seashells in her collection. Which of these equals 527?

- a)  $5 + 2 + 7$
- b)  $5 + 20 + 700$
- c)  $500 + 20 + 7$
- d)  $500 + 200 + 70$

Which number has the same digit in both the ones place and the hundreds place?

- a) 3308
- b) 4118
- c) 5977
- d) 6242

Which number is  $4000 + 80 + 5$ ?

- a) 458
- b) 485
- c) 4085
- d) 4805

List me 3 things that can hop:

---

---

---

List me 3 things with wings:

---

---

---

List me 3 parts of your body:

---

---

---

List me 3 things that are yellow

---

---

---

List me three things that can roll

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## week 32 spelling list

copy your spelling words

guess

been

hello

many

thought

these

people

heard

again

brought

around

woman

What is 1413 rounded to the nearest hundred?

- a) 1000
- b) 1400
- c) 1410
- d) 1500

Which number means  $1000+600+8$ ?

- a) 168
- b) 1068
- c) 1608
- d) 1680

$$\frac{1}{4} + \frac{2}{4} =$$

- a)  $\frac{6}{6}$
- b)  $\frac{2}{6}$
- c)  $\frac{2}{3}$
- d)  $\frac{3}{4}$

A pie was divided into fifths. Emily ate  $\frac{1}{5}$

Tony ate  $\frac{2}{5}$  and Jenny ate  $\frac{1}{5}$ . How much of the pie was left?

- a)  $\frac{4}{5}$
- b)  $\frac{3}{5}$
- c)  $\frac{2}{5}$
- d)  $\frac{1}{5}$

**Write a tv commercial for a zoo.**

- 1. write all your ideas on this paper. Don't worry about complete sentences just ideas. Why should people come? What will they see? What would be fun?**
- 2. put them in order of how you will talk about them. You might decide not to use all the ideas.**
- 3. write your commercial in complete sentences.**
- 4. pretend you are on television and read your commercial to someone.**

**Ideas**

---

---

---

---

**Your commercial**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

C	B	B	F	M	P	G	V	Q	O	U	A
I	D	R	B	Z	A	R	T	L	W	N	G
A	R	O	U	N	D	N	L	H	E	R	A
V	P	U	R	Y	L	E	Y	E	E	F	I
K	U	G	M	L	H	A	B	L	P	S	N
U	M	H	Y	R	U	J	V	J	E	Q	E
G	U	T	W	R	J	W	T	P	O	A	N
U	S	T	H	O	U	G	H	T	P	X	M
G	U	L	E	K	M	B	F	Q	L	F	T
N	Q	U	A	M	H	A	G	U	E	S	S
L	O	U	R	Y	H	H	N	G	T	A	Q
G	I	R	D	K	I	G	T	H	H	P	K

GUESS	BEEN	HELLO
MANY	THOUGHT	THESE
PEOPLE	HEARD	AGAIN
BROUGHT	AROUND	WOMAN

George is making gelatin. He adds  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a cup of hot water. Then he adds  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a cup of cold water. How much water does he add altogether?

- a)  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a cup of water
- b)  $\frac{3}{6}$  of a cup of water
- c) 1 cup of water
- d) 3 cups of water

What is the difference?

$$\frac{5}{6} - \frac{4}{6} =$$

- a)  $\frac{1}{6}$
- b)  $\frac{1}{3}$
- c)  $\frac{5}{6}$
- d)  $\frac{1}{2}$

Steve compared the cost of the two RC cars. Car A cost \$31.47 and car B cost \$34.71. how much more does Car B cost than A?

- a) \$3.24
- b) \$3.26
- c) \$3.34
- d) \$3.36

**Circle the sentences that tell a complete idea.**

- a) A pig is also called a hog.
- b) A big snout and a short tail.
- c) Pigs are not really messy eaters.
- d) Root in the soil.

**Unscramble this sentence.**

have tails, short bodies wide and Pigs.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pigs have tails, and wide short bodies

---

**Write your own ending to these phrases. You can be serious or silly.**

Tiny pigs are good for \_\_\_\_\_

Pigs are fed \_\_\_\_\_

**Write an ending mark for the following sentences:**

Tiny pigs, called miniature pigs, weigh only 70 pounds

Wow

Do pigs have spots

**Put quotation marks in the sentences below:**

"You eat like a pig," said my Uncle Homer.

"That is not an insult", I told him

"Pigs are really clean animals," I said.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



write a sentence for each of your words

Handwriting practice lines consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed midline, repeated 10 times.

Mia has \$5 to buy a truck that costs \$4.25. How much change should she get back?

- a) 70 cents
- b) 72 cents
- c) 75 cents
- d) 82 cents

Lisa rented 4 videotapes for \$4.00. how much did each tape cost to rent?

- a) \$1.00
- b) \$8.80
- c) \$12.00
- d) \$19.20

Five children earned \$50 from selling cookies. They decided to divide the money equally. How much money did each of the four children get?

- a) \$10
- b) \$12.50
- c) \$46.
- d) \$125

If each ball costs \$1.25, how much is 3 balls?

- a) \$4.62
- b) \$15.40
- c) \$3.75
- d) \$46.20

Look at the number sentence below. Which number will make the number sentence true?

$$67 + \underline{\hspace{2cm}} = 121$$

- a) 54
- b) 56
- c) 64
- d) 68

Underline the subject in the following sentences.

1. The zebra is a large mammal.
2. Zebras live in Africa.
3. Zebras are related to horses.
4. Some animals live in groups.
5. They usually eat three times per day.

Draw a line under each group of words that can be a predicate.

1. Woodpeckers live in trees.
2. They hunt for insects in the trees.
3. They can peck through the bark.
4. The pecking sound can be heard from far away.
5. Brooklyn is going to the park.

Write me a declarative sentence---makes a statement

---

Write an interrogative sentence----asks a question

---

Write an imperative sentence—gives command or makes request

---

Write an exclamatory---exclaims something

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

# week 32 spelling test

Handwriting practice lines for the spelling test. The page contains 12 sets of three horizontal lines (top solid, middle dashed, bottom solid) for writing practice.

Which number is 6 more than 1020?

- a) 1026
- b) 1032
- c) 1122
- d) 1132

$$9000 - 3782 =$$

- a) 5218
- b) 5328
- c) 6782
- d) 12,782

The town of Zirconia, has 5256 grown-ups and 2987 children. How many people live in Zirconia?

- a) 7133
- b) 8133
- c) 8243
- d) 8343

$$5768 \times \underline{\quad} = 5768$$

- a) 0
- b) 1
- c) 2
- d) 10

Which expression shows 3 less than 20?

- a)  $20 + 3$
- b)  $20 - 3$
- c)  $20 \times 3$
- d)  $20 \div 3$

Write a letter to a friend telling them about something you have done recently.

[illegible]

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



## Week 33

Circle the word in each group that is spelled incorrectly.

rag  
crash  
beht  
half  
catch  
matter

sat  
felt  
last  
send  
soks  
best

bet  
tent  
held  
else  
health  
paast

went  
hand  
stand  
past  
grand  
thomp

ink  
zip  
lift  
buite  
silver  
busy

belt  
lend  
checked  
ench  
dish  
slip

hog  
crop  
grannd  
honest  
fought  
caught

rawcks  
lunch  
fish  
pond  
jump  
grade

pipe  
mule  
scate  
care  
size  
wise

screme  
raise  
seat  
grade  
gain  
pail

Which statement shows twice as much as 8?

- a)  $2 + 8$
- b)  $2 - 8$
- c)  $2 \times 8$
- d)  $2 \div 8$

If  $7 \times 11 \times 13 = 1001$ , then  $11 \times 7 \times 13$ ?

- a) 77
- b) 91
- c) 143
- d) 1001

Which of the following is used to find out how many inches are in 5 feet?

- a)  $5 \times 12$
- b)  $12 - 5$
- c)  $5 + 12$
- d)  $12 \div 5$

Brooklyn spent 300 minutes working on her history project. How many hours did she spend on it?

- a) 5 hours
- b) 6 hours
- c) 25 hours
- d) 220 hours

If oranges are on sale 3 for \$1.00, how much will 6 oranges cost?

- a) \$2.00
- b) \$3.00
- c) \$6.00
- d) \$9.00

Use your imagination to finish the story. Use sentences that tell complete ideas.

One morning, my friend asked me to take my first bus trip to downtown. I was so excited I

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

At the bus stop we saw \_\_\_\_\_. Our  
bus driver \_\_\_\_\_.

When we got off the bus \_\_\_\_\_, I'd  
never seen so many \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_. My favorite part was  
when we \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_. We  
stopped to eat \_\_\_\_\_. I bought a

\_\_\_\_\_ When we got  
home, I told my friend, " \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Circle the word that is spelled incorrectly in each group.

tight  
wile  
show  
grow  
bright  
whole

stick  
almost  
artist  
strike  
least  
sudent

window  
time  
follow  
close  
flight  
tyde

step  
just  
fast  
burst  
strong  
weant

grow  
broke  
below  
stoane  
watch  
birds

last  
went  
hand  
inch  
pund  
jump

follough  
least  
fast  
just  
burst  
strip

saived  
these  
gain  
bright  
tight  
below

stick  
strike  
artist  
almost  
student  
begean

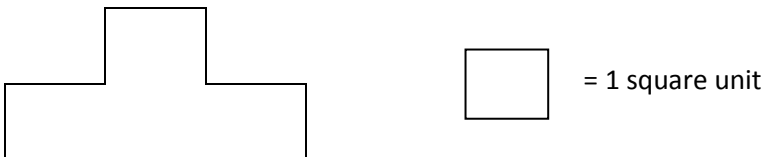
known  
written  
laugh  
sphere  
wreck  
riter

Which of the following is heavier than 1 pound?

- a) A pencil
- b) A backpack
- c) Piece of paper
- d) An eraser

What is the best unit to use to measure the length of a paper clip?

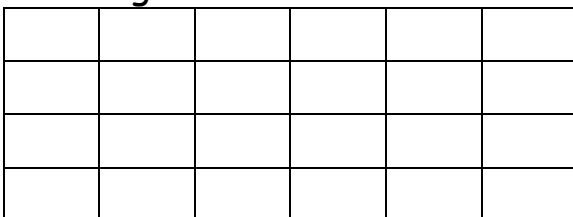
- a) Inches
- b) Feet
- c) Yards
- d) Miles



What is the area of the above?

- a) 2 square units
- b) 3 square units
- c) 4 square units
- d) 6 square units

A rectangle is 6 inches long and 4 inches wide. What is the area of the rectangle?



- a) 24 square inches
- b) 30 square inches
- c) 74 square inches
- d) 120 square inches

## Topic sentences.

The topic sentence is the first sentence in the paragraph. It tells what the story will be about.

Read the following sentences. Select and circle the topic sentence that should go first.

---

Rainbows have seven colors.

There's a pot of gold.

I like rainbows.

The colors are red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet. Red forms the outer edge, with violet on the inside of the rainbow.

---

He cut down a cherry tree.

His wife was named Martha.

George Washington was a good president.

He helped our young country get started. He chose intelligent leaders to help him run the country.

---

Mark Twain was a great author.

Mark Twain was unhappy sometimes.

Mark Twain was born in Missouri.

One of his most famous books is Huckleberry Finn. He wrote many other great books.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



circle the word in each group that is spelled incorrectly.

shot  
chance  
match  
watch  
spaec  
shock

price  
polic  
office  
engine  
badge  
pencil

fense  
such  
crash  
chew  
batch  
hitched

excite  
force  
range  
ginger  
giraffe  
wird

sharp  
speech  
ranje  
chance  
match  
watch

showed  
pushed  
shot  
chew  
police  
pensil

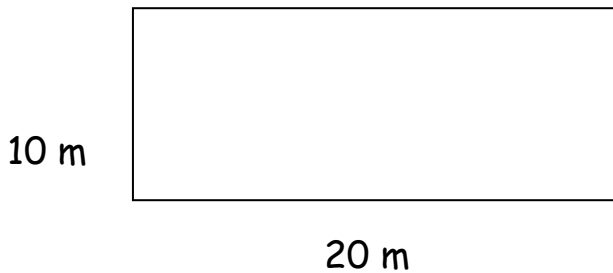
showed  
shock  
pushed  
such  
crash  
priece

joyful  
cheice  
voice  
joint  
moist  
spoil

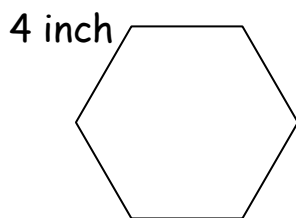
batch  
space  
stage  
baj  
fence  
price

royal  
annoy  
noise  
employ  
soile  
loyal

What is the perimeter of a room measuring 20 meters and 10 meters?



- a) 30 meters
- b) 50 meters
- c) 60 meters
- d) 200 meters



What is the perimeter?

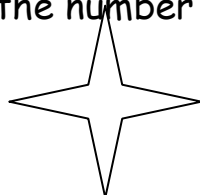
- a) 24 inches
- b) 20 inches
- c) 16 inches
- d) 10 inches

There are 1000 meters in 1 kilometer. How many meters are there in 5 kilometers?

- a) 1,000 meters
- b) 50 meters
- c) 200 meters
- d) 5,000 meters

The figure is what shape?(hint: add the number of sides)

- a) Square
- b) Triangle
- c) Octagon
- d) Hexagon



You choose a topic sentence below.

Ice cream is the best dessert ever invented.

Dogs are the best pets.

Summer is the best time of year.

(or your own ideas)

Now begin your paragraph with your topic sentence. Then add 3 sentences that “support” your topic sentence. All the sentences will have something in common with your first sentence.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

circle the spelling word that is spelled incorrectly

joyful  
choice  
voice  
joint  
moist  
soyl

growl  
bounce  
fountain  
sound  
crown  
showted

spoil  
royal  
voyce  
annoy  
noise  
employ

however  
count  
crowded  
sowth  
around  
south

noyse  
soil  
loyal  
boiled  
destroy  
pointy

loud  
fowntain  
house  
shouted  
howl  
growl

employ  
crown  
proud  
however  
crowded  
fast

bounce  
fountain  
sound  
sownd  
sound  
poster

count  
crowded  
around  
south  
loud  
howse

knocked  
reck  
sphere  
rough  
letter  
written

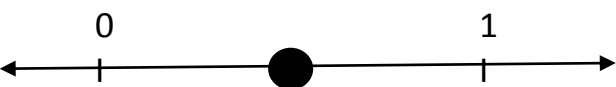
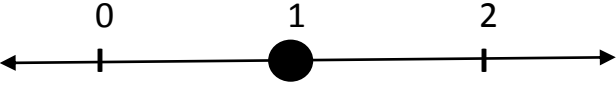
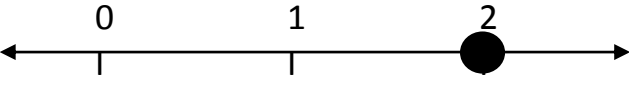
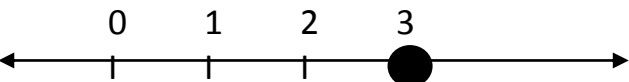
Stephen and Jerry each bought 70 donuts from a bakery. The total number of donuts they bought can be found using the expression shown below:

$$2 \times 70$$

What is the total number of donuts Stephen and Jerry bought from the bakery?

- A. 72 donuts
- B. 104 donuts
- C. 140 donuts
- D. 270 donuts

Sam covered  $\frac{2}{1}$  cakes with frosting. He marked a point on a number line to show how many cakes he covered with frosting. Which number line shows the point that Sam marked?

- A. 
- B. 
- C. 
- D. 

Sam ran for 22 minutes. Greg ran for 7 minutes longer than Sam did. Harry ran 12 minutes less than Greg. For how many minutes did Harry run

- A. 3 minutes
- B. 17 minutes
- C. 27 minutes
- D. 41 minutes

Write your own story with a topic sentence, at least two middle sentences and an ending sentence. Use your own idea or use one of these story starters.

The Best Day I Ever Had

My First Pet

I Was So Unhappy I Cried

If I Could Do Anything

Why I Like Myself

Title:

---

Topic sentence:

---

---

Middle sentences:

---

---

---

---

---

---

Ending sentence (to sum it all up):

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



week 34

Circle the correctly spelled word.

1. Would you like to travel into outer \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. space  
b. spas  
c. spase
2. He used a \_\_\_\_\_ to draw the rocket.  
a. pensil  
b. pencil  
c. pencil
3. Where is the \_\_\_\_\_ station?  
a. polise  
b. police  
c. poleece
4. We saw \_\_\_\_\_ waves on the ocean.  
a. huje  
b. huege  
c. huge
5. A strong wind can \_\_\_\_\_ small boats.  
a. destroy  
b. destroi  
c. distroy
6. Ted was \_\_\_\_\_ on his birthday.  
a. joiyful  
b. joyful  
c. joiful
7. Don't \_\_\_\_\_ the surprise!  
a. spoil  
b. spoyl  
c. spiol
8. The new company will \_\_\_\_\_ fifty people.  
a. imploy  
b. emploi  
c. employ
9. She is \_\_\_\_\_ to her family and friends.  
a. loyal  
b. loiyl  
c. loil
10. Please lower your \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. voyc  
b. vois  
c. voice

Michelle spends \$9 on lunch each day she is at work. To find how much money she spends on lunch during a 5-day workweek she solves the expression below:

$$5 \times 9$$

How much money does Michelle spend on lunch during a 5-day workweek?

- A. \$40
- B. \$45
- C. \$50
- D. \$49

Kim has 342 baseball cards. Paul has 184 baseball cards. The difference between the number of baseball cards Kim and Paul have can be found by solving the expression below:

$$342 - 184$$

How many more baseball cards does Kim have than Paul?

- A. 158
- B. 162
- C. 242
- D. 268

Mark bought 10 straws. For \_\_\_\_\_ days her family used 2 straws each day. Mark used the number sentence below to find how many days the family took to use all the straws.

$$10 \div \underline{\hspace{1cm}} = 2$$

How many days did Mark's family take to use all the straws?

- A. 5 days
- B. 20 days
- C. 8 days
- D. 12 days

Evan earned 389 points in the first level of his video game. He earned 116 more points in the bonus round. The total number of points Evan earned can be found by solving the expression below:

$$389 + 116$$

- A. 405
- B. 495
- C. 505
- D. 595

Choose the correct word.

My family is planning a trip to (Knew, **New**) York State.

We each get to pick (**one**, won) place to visit.

My mom (once, **wants**) to go see the State of Liberty.

It **stands** (**in**, inn) New York Harbor.

My dad **wants** (**to**, two) visit the Guggenheim Museum.

(Its, **It's**) a famous building designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.

Of course, the museum has lots of great art, (to, **too**).

My sister has (**read**, red) books about Harriet Tubman.

She wants to go (sea, **see**) Harriet Tubman's home in Auburn.

And me, (wear, **where**) do I want to go?

I thought it over (**for**, four) a long time.

I (**would**, wood) like to see Niagara Falls.

It is on the (boarder, **border**) between New York and Canada.

I (**know**, no) this will be a wonderful vacation.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Circle the word that is spelled correctly

because

becuase

becawse

barn

baurn

barne

luandry

laundry

lawndry

pordon

pardon

pahdon

crawl

crault

cral

parke

paurk

park

frawst

frost

frost

frather

farther

fahther

sawng

song

soong

started

strated

staurted

law

lau

lauw

barke

baurk

bark

grouped

grooped

grewpd

afternoon

afternoun

aftnew

brook

brouk

bruuk

Tammy has 6 vases of tulips. There are five tulips in each vase. What is the total number of tulips in the vases?

- A. 30
- B. 15
- C. 11
- D. 1

What number is the solution to the equation below?

$$3 = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} \div 9$$

- A. 3
- B. 12
- C. 18
- D. 27

Autumn ran 2 miles each day for 4 days. The she ran 3 miles each day for the next 4 days. How many miles did Autumn run altogether in the 8 days?

- A. 12
- B. 17
- C. 20
- D. 24

Brooklyn and Autumn sold bags of cookies.

- each bag had 5 cookies
- Brooklyn sold 4 bags of cookies
- Autumn sold 3 bags of cookies

What is the total number of cookies Brooklyn and Autumn sold?

- A. 72
- B. 60
- C. 9
- D. 7
- E. 17

Amy bought 9 boxes of pencils. There are 50 pencils in each box. What is the total number of pencils Amy bought?

- A. 59
- B. 450
- C. 590
- D. 4,500

Write me a paragraph about what you look forward to doing this summer vacation.

Title:

---

Topic sentence:

---

3 sentences to support the topic sentence.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Ending sentence to sum up your paragraph.

---

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



Read the story below and circle the misspelled words. There are 6 misspelled words.

### The Three Bears Come Home

Mama Bear looked at the three empty bowls. “I don’t mind **shaering**,” she said, “but this isn’t fair.” The then three bears went up the **stears** and found Goldilocks. “Look who’s sleeping in my bed!” cried the baby **baer**.

Goldilocks woke up and screamed. “Hush, “ said Mama Bear. “We won’t hurt you. Don’t **stayre** at me. Help me **prepair** some more porridge. Then help Daddy Bear **repear** the chair you broke. They you can go home.”

Now write the correct spelling of those six words:

---

---

---

---

---

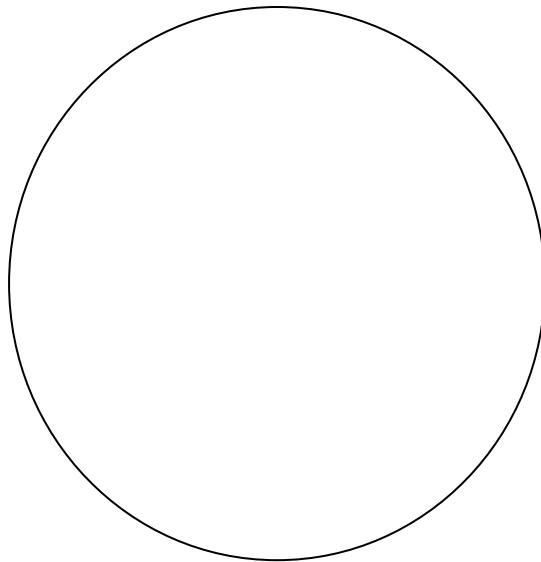
---

At the store, one package of 3 pencils cost \$1.

Jadyn spent \$7 on pencils. How many pencils did Jadyn buy?

- A. 7
- B. 10
- C. 11
- D. 21

Divide this circle into four pieces and shade  $\frac{3}{4}$



Dad's sign shop has an order for 902 signs. The shop has already printed 705 signs. How many more signs does the print shop need to print to complete the order?

- A. 107
- B. 197
- C. 203
- D. 207

An abbreviation is a shorter way of writing words. You place a period at the end and begin with a capital letter. Draw lines to match each word to its abbreviation

Doctor	Mrs.
December	Mr.
Monday	Dec.
Mistress	Dr.
Mister	Sr.
January	Mon.
Junior	Ave.
Senior	Jr.
Street	Jan.
Avenue	Rd.
Boulevard	St.
Road	Blvd.

---

February	Fr.
Friday	Feb.
Father	Fri.
Reverend	Sept.
Saint	St.
September	Rev.

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Circle the word that is spelled correctly.

looce

loose

losse

loos

barbar

bareber

bahber

barber

grooped

grewped

grouped

gropt

farther

forther

ferther

faerther

hud

hood

hude

hoode

repayre

repare

repair

repear

staire

stawr

starr

star

awair

awear

awar

aware

barn

barne

bairn

bahrn

baer

bear

beare

bair

airplain

airplane

areplane

airplain

shark

sharke

shrak

shork

Which rule can be used to create the following list of numbers:

**101, 114,127,140,153,166,179**

- A. Add 13
- B. Add 14
- C. Add 78
- D. Add 79

Ashlyn counted 384 pennies. To the nearest dollar, how much money did Ashlyn count?

- A. \$3
- B. \$4
- C. \$6
- D. \$2

The perimeter of a rectangle is 36 inches. If one side of a rectangle is 10 inches, what is the length of the other side?

10 inches



- A. 8 inches
- B. 5 inches
- C. 4 inches
- D. 16 inches

Collin has some bad habits.

Collin has some bad habits. He is often late for classes. He seldom helps his mother to clean their house. He loves watching TV and playing computer games before he finishes his homework. He loves baseball very much. He always plays baseball in the playground with his friends. Sometimes he even plays baseball in the living room and breaks the household ornaments. His mother is angry with him for his bad habits. She tries to change his bad habits, but he doesn't listen to her. Therefore, they sometimes quarrel with each other.

Chose the correct answers and fill in the blanks.

1. Collin is often late for \_\_\_\_\_.
    - a. classes
    - b. meetings
    - c. movies
    - d. baseball
  2. He loves \_\_\_\_\_.
    - a. watching TV
    - b. playing computer games
    - c. helping his mother clean the house
    - d. watching TV, playing computer games, and playing baseball
  3. He always plays baseball with his \_\_\_\_\_.
    - a. mother
    - b. friends
    - c. father
    - d. brother
  4. What makes Collin's mother angry with him?
- 

5. Why do Collin and his mother sometimes quarrel with each other?
-

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



many	any	much	some
------	-----	------	------

Fill in the blanks with a word from the box.

1. How \_\_\_many\_\_\_\_\_apples do we have in the basket? We have nine apples.
2. How \_\_\_much\_\_\_\_\_are the flowers? They are thirty-four dollars.
3. Do you have any money in your wallet? Yes, I have \_\_\_\_some\_\_\_\_\_money in my wallet.
4. How much cheese do we have in the refrigerator? We don't have  
\_\_\_\_\_any\_\_\_\_\_cheese.
5. Is there \_\_\_any\_\_\_\_\_soup left? Yes, there is.
6. Is the bucket full? No, the bucket is\_\_\_\_\_.(hungry/empty/small)
7. Is his shirt dirty? No, his shirt is \_\_\_\_\_.(new/ugly/clean)
8. Is the ruler long? No, the ruler is \_\_\_\_\_.(short/thin/tall)
9. Is your friend hardworking? No, my friend is \_\_\_\_\_.(beautiful/soft/lazy)
10. Is Mrs. Smith thin? No, she is \_\_\_\_\_.(fast/fat/funny)

Circle the correct answers

1. Lauren likes (playing/play) the piano.
2. I don't want (walking/to walk) into town.
3. Miss Marie loves (listen/listening) to soft music.
4. Jadyn enjoys (collecting/collects) stamps.
5. Jentzen always talks about (going/went) to Australia.
6. (Traveled/Traveling) by taxi is more expensive than traveling by bus.
7. My father likes (take/taking) photos of different people.
8. The children hate (are doing/doing) homework.
9. I want (flying/fly) kites in the park next Saturday.
10. (Smoking/ To smoke) costs a lot of money.

**Write 10 adjectives that describe YOU:**

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. \_\_\_\_\_

Circle which number is greater

245,224

919,625

What number is smaller

49

94

Stephen has \$1. Does he have enough to buy 3 folders that cost 25 cents each?

yes

no

Evan collects hats of 5 different colors. He has 3 hats of each color. How many hats does he have?

8

15

2

25

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Fill in the blanks with the following words

but	at	for	and
-----	----	-----	-----

Madelyn gets up \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ seven o'clock every day. She has ham \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ eggs \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast. She likes apple juice \_\_\_\_\_ but \_\_\_\_\_ she doesn't like orange juice.

at	behind	in	on	with
----	--------	----	----	------

Jadyn and Brooklyn are \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ school. Brooklyn is playing basketball \_\_\_\_\_ with \_\_\_\_\_ Jadyn \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ the playground. They are \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ class 4D. Brooklyn sits \_\_\_\_\_ behind Jadyn.

on	to	after	from
----	----	-------	------

After school, Jadyn goes home \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ foot. She watches

television \_\_\_\_\_ after \_\_\_\_\_ dinner. She always watches

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ 8 o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 9 o'clock

Write the correct answers on the lines.

1. I want to \_\_\_\_\_ around the world.
  - a. travel to
  - b. travel
  - c. traveling
2. Are you \_\_\_\_\_ spiders?
  - a. afraid with
  - b. afraid to
  - c. afraid of
3. Don't \_\_\_\_\_ your tickets \_\_\_\_\_!
  - a. throw.....away
  - b. throw....down
  - c. throw....back
4. He \_\_\_\_\_ his jacket and put it in the laundry.
  - a. took off
  - b. took over
  - c. took away
5. My mother often \_\_\_\_\_ after school.
  - a. picks me up
  - b. picks me in
  - c. picks me out
6. Who will \_\_\_\_\_ your children when you go to work?
  - a. look for
  - b. look after
  - c. look out
7. The Chans \_\_\_\_\_ a new house last week.
  - a. moved down
  - b. moved at
  - c. moved to

Can you remember these?

6 $\frac{X1}{6}$	2 $\frac{X6}{12}$	5 $\frac{X2}{10}$	1 $\frac{X8}{8}$	4 $\frac{X2}{8}$	3 $\frac{X6}{18}$	1 $\frac{X2}{2}$	2 $\frac{X2}{4}$	1 $\frac{X1}{1}$	6 $\frac{X424}{}$
3 $\frac{X5}{15}$	1 $\frac{X6}{6}$	4 $\frac{X6}{24}$	3 $\frac{X4}{12}$	1 $\frac{X0}{0}$	3 $\frac{X7}{21}$	1 $\frac{X10}{10}$	4 $\frac{X8}{32}$	3 $\frac{X2}{6}$	5 $\frac{X4}{20}$
8 $\frac{X2}{16}$	6 $\frac{X0}{0}$	1 $\frac{X9}{9}$	3 $\frac{X4}{12}$	9 $\frac{X2}{18}$	5 $\frac{X5}{25}$	1 $\frac{X5}{5}$	7 $\frac{X0}{0}$	1 $\frac{X2}{2}$	6 $\frac{X2}{12}$
3 $\frac{X1}{3}$	5 $\frac{X6}{30}$	3 $\frac{X3}{9}$	3 $\frac{X0}{0}$	4 $\frac{X0}{0}$	3 $\frac{X6}{18}$	4 $\frac{X4}{16}$	3 $\frac{X8}{24}$	5 $\frac{x10}{50}$	3 $\frac{X10}{30}$
5 $\frac{X9}{45}$	5 $\frac{X4}{20}$	1 $\frac{X7}{7}$	7 $\frac{X2}{14}$	6 $\frac{X6}{36}$	5 $\frac{X2}{10}$	4 $\frac{X2}{8}$	7 $\frac{X6}{42}$	8 $\frac{X6}{48}$	8 $\frac{X0}{0}$
9 $\frac{X6}{54}$	5 $\frac{X7}{35}$	2 $\frac{X0}{0}$	5 $\frac{X6}{30}$	9 $\frac{X4}{36}$	0 $\frac{X0}{0}$	1 $\frac{X4}{4}$	1 $\frac{X3}{3}$	4 $\frac{X7}{28}$	10 $\frac{X4}{40}$
10 $\frac{X2}{20}$	5 $\frac{X0}{0}$	10 $\frac{X6}{60}$	5 $\frac{X3}{15}$	5 $\frac{X8}{40}$	5 $\frac{X1}{5}$	5 $\frac{X0}{0}$	0 $\frac{X4}{0}$	3 $\frac{X2}{6}$	3 $\frac{X9}{27}$

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.







Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_



	<u>MON</u>	<u>TUES</u>	<u>WED</u>	<u>THUR</u>	<u>FRI</u>	<u>SAT</u>	<u>SUN</u>	
	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Ashlyn</u>
			<u>✓</u>					<u>Collin</u>
								<u>Evan</u>
				<u>✓</u>			<u>✓</u>	<u>Jadyn</u>
	<u>✓</u>		<u>✓</u>		<u>✓</u>		<u>✓</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>
	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>Autumn</u>

always

usually

often

sometimes

never

Jadyn \_\_\_\_\_sometimes\_\_\_\_\_plays soccer.

Ashlyn \_\_\_always\_\_\_watches TV in the afternoon.

Evan \_\_\_\_\_never\_\_\_\_\_goes swimming after school.

Autumn \_\_\_\_\_usually\_\_\_\_\_cooks at home.

Collin\_sometimes\_\_\_\_\_goes cycling in the afternoon.

Brooklyn \_\_\_\_\_usually\_\_\_reads story books.

Write an acronym for your name. Take the first letter of your name and write it down in a straight column. Then write words that describe something about YOU.

A large, empty rounded rectangle with a thin black border, intended for the student to write their acronym and descriptive words.

Write your full name:

---

Write your full name with middle name initial

---

Write your 3 initials

---

Your birthday is

---

Your favorite food is

---

Your favorite color is

---

Your address is

---

---

---

Your phone number is

---

The number to call for an emergency is:

---

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_

Fill in the blanks with the following words

my	our	your	her	its	their	his
----	-----	------	-----	-----	-------	-----

I iron \_\_\_\_\_ my \_\_\_\_\_ own clothes.

The little boy is flying \_\_\_\_\_ his \_\_\_\_\_ model plane in the park.

Kim and John are staying with \_\_\_\_\_ their \_\_\_\_\_ grandparents.

Mrs. Maryon and \_\_\_ her \_\_\_\_\_ husband live on Coney Island.

Brooklyn and I are doing \_\_\_\_\_ our \_\_\_\_\_ class work at the moment.

Fill in the blanks with your own choice.

\_\_\_\_\_ march \_\_\_\_\_ is the month between February and April.

Ice cream must be put in the \_\_\_ freezer \_\_\_\_\_.

Jentzen cut his finger. It is \_\_\_\_\_ bleeding \_\_\_\_\_.

Would you mind turning the \_\_\_\_\_ air \_\_\_\_\_ up a little bit? I feel really hot in this room.

## All about this year

This year I.....

---

---

---

I am

years old

My favorite subject was \_\_\_\_\_

because \_\_\_\_\_

---

My favorite book this year was.....

---

I really liked.....

I did not like.....

[illegible]

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour per day.

---

---

How many minutes read today \_\_\_\_\_





This next section contains 26 lessons to practice cursive handwriting. When your child has mastered regular print writing and is ready for the transition, begin by doing one page per day. As they are more confident they can learn to write more in cursive than print. Due to limited allowed number of pages, I was unable to include the complete 120 lesson course with this book. It is available for sale separately.

Mark the page with a paperclip to make it easily accessible.

a a a a a a aaaaaa

a a a a a a

A a A a A a

h h h h h ha ah ah

Handwriting practice lines (three sets of three lines each).

B B B B B B

Handwriting practice lines (two sets of three lines each).

Ahah Baba

Handwriting practice lines (two sets of three lines each).

c c c c c c

c c c c c c c c c c

Bach Abca Cab cab

D D D D D D

d d d d d d d d d d

Bacd Dad cab Abad

Э Э Э Э Э Э

е е е е е е е е е е

Cabe Dad head dead

I I I I I

f f f ffff

face bed cab feed



G G G G G G

g g g g ggggg

beg face Gabe bed

Write your own A B C D E F G and abcdefg

H H H H H H h h h hhhh

head cab dead begged face

had had bad bad cab cab

l l l l l i i i i iiii

hid bad fib cab abcdefghi

abcdefghi abcdefghi

A B C D E F G H I

f f f f f j j j j j j j j j

fac jag did face had

I add 1 + 2 = 3.

write all the capital letters from A-J and lower case from a-j

K K K K K K k k k kkk

Jack had a cab.

Abe feed a bead

abcdefghijkl kjihgfedcba

L L L L L L l l l llll

A Lab dog had a head.

abcdefghijkl lkjihgfedcba

A B C D E F G H I J K L

m m m m m m m m m m

Mabel a mad bird.

abcdefghijklm mlkjihgfedcba

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n

nab call ball lamb all

abcdefghijklmn

Write the word: call , bad, bed, life, man, gill, fib



O O O O o o o ooo this needs to go straight across at the top

Abe can mop.

Dan can land.

loop and land

abcdefghijklmno

P P P P p p p pppp

pan and man can land

abcdefghijklmnop

fab man can band call

2 2 2 2 q q q qqqq

queen quack Quack Queen

abcdefghijklmnoq

ball fall jam bam can

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO P2

R R R R R r r r rrrrrr

Rab ran far.

ear hear fear dear

man can pan ran

lop pop mop nor for and

S S S s s s sssss

Sam is a man.

sock soap hope rope

jab cab dad mad pad

God is good.

I I I I I t t t t tttttt

I I I I ft Tim

Mom has a footlong dog.

Dad has a bad car.

U U U U U u u u uuuuuu

Sam can run and hop.

Up and flip

The bee is three.

V V V V n n n n n n n n

The van is hot.

Mark is fun, so is Abe.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v



W W W W w w w w w w

We are the light of God.

Jesus being the cornerstone.

love joy peace patience

X X X X x x x x x x x x

exhibit trail river

Put on the armor of God.

Put on the armor of God.

You are loved by Christ.

Y Y Y Y y y y y y y y y y y

Put on the armor of God.

That you may be able to stand

against the schemes of the devil.

breastplate of righteousness

z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z

Put on the armor of God.

That you may be able to stand

against the schemes of the devil.

breastplate of righteousness

sword of the Spirit

belt of Truth

shoes of peace

helmet of salvation

Stand firm! Ready in your armor.

## Teachers Master Spelling List

### **week 1**

rock  
plan  
shot  
track  
stand  
stop  
plot  
shock  
camp  
crop  
pass  
past

### **week 4**

team  
teach  
heat  
feel  
free  
meal  
real  
leave  
teeth  
east  
seen  
mean

### **week 7**

birthday  
rainbow  
someone  
tonight  
maybe  
airplane  
himself  
forgot  
without  
basketball  
playground  
grandmother

### **week 10**

news  
rule  
grew  
few  
tune  
booth  
pool  
scoop  
soon  
dune  
june  
chew

### **week 13**

haunt  
cloth  
lawn  
caught  
song  
thaw  
sauce  
fawn  
draw  
soft  
moth  
because

### **week 2**

lunch  
head  
west  
brush  
kept  
list  
trick  
bread  
trust  
scrub  
kids  
win

### **week 5**

glide  
wife  
might  
try  
high  
fight  
night  
sight  
right  
smile  
life  
fly

### **week 8**

they're  
it's  
let's  
i'll  
we'll  
she'll  
we're  
that's  
i'm  
you're  
he's  
they'll

### **week 11**

howl  
found  
plow  
frown  
sound  
crowd  
mouse  
mouth  
growl  
round  
south  
crown

### **week 14**

dream  
dragon  
broke  
fresh  
great  
bright  
drink  
frost  
ground  
brain  
grand  
from

### **week 3**

cave  
chain  
wait  
state  
plane  
tray  
play  
mail  
paid  
cay  
trade  
stay

### **week 6**

load  
rode  
throw  
soap  
bone  
own  
stove  
below  
coat  
smoke  
window  
alone

### **week 9**

turn  
nurse  
art  
sport  
barn  
hurt  
purse  
yard  
dark  
born  
morning  
forest

### **week 12**

enjoy  
boy  
loyal  
voice  
noise  
point  
toy  
coin  
join  
royal  
oil  
joy

### **week 15**

flew  
plain  
claw  
slam  
planet  
clean  
sled  
class  
please  
flash  
flowers  
slippers

**week 16**

split  
splinter  
splash  
stream  
spring  
spray  
sprout  
street  
straw  
strong  
sprinkle  
splatter

**week 19**

carry  
cotton  
hurry  
dollar  
dinner  
summer  
kitten  
sorry  
balloon  
follow  
merry  
letter

**week 22**

beach  
where  
should  
wheat  
short  
children  
thinking  
while  
weather  
month  
fishing  
rich

**week 25**

gym  
began  
gentle  
gallon  
gone  
wagon  
cage  
giant  
age  
gain  
large  
garden

**week 28**

juggle  
muscle  
sample  
nimble  
puzzle  
simple  
struggle  
uncle  
able  
circle  
table  
twinkle

**week 17**

penny  
family  
pony  
berry  
body  
candy  
story  
hobby  
lady  
baby  
puppy  
party

**week 20**

planet  
aunt  
sent  
spent  
friend  
behind  
front  
paint  
around  
send  
kind  
mind

**week 23**

taken  
stick  
working  
jacket  
pick  
rocket  
bark  
camera  
kettle  
picture  
popcorn  
pocket

**week 26**

share  
care  
stare  
chair  
air  
pear  
rare  
wear  
bear  
hair  
pair  
stairs

**week 29**

wrong  
knee  
wrap  
knock  
wreck  
knew  
knife  
write  
wrench  
knot  
wrist  
knob

**week 18**

pennies  
families  
ponies  
puppies  
bodies  
candies  
stories  
hobbies  
ladies  
babies  
parties  
berries

**week 21**

wild  
sold  
mold  
salt  
malt  
halt  
melt  
cold  
child  
belt  
held  
felt

**week 24**

space  
color  
music  
cattle  
become  
face  
cabin  
place  
race  
ice  
city  
corner

**week 27**

under  
over  
cover  
ever  
water  
paper  
sister  
later  
brother  
supper  
number  
winter

**week 30**

calf  
crumb  
talk  
batch  
climb  
patch  
watch  
walk  
catch  
half  
thumb  
comb

**week 31**

so  
aunt  
rode  
would  
it's  
their  
sew  
ant  
road  
wood  
its  
there  
they're

**week 32**

guess  
been  
hello  
many  
thought  
these  
people  
heard  
again  
brought  
around  
woman